# European Magazine, 

A N D

## L O NDON R EVIEW;

For NOVEMBER, 1788 .
Embellified with, i. A Portrait of Mir. Raikes, Fuunder of the Sunday Schomls. And 2. Vafiv of the New Euildings at Carleton Huves.]

CONTPINING

An Account of Mr. Raikes, Founder of the Sunday Schouls
Authentic Miemoirs of the Life and Writings of John Whitehurft, F.R.S. ${ }_{3} 6$
Original Letters from Mr. Locke, Algernon Sidney, and Lady R. Ruffell, to Dr. Mapletoft32 I

The Peeper, No. III. - 323
Memoirs of the late Tho. Sheridan, [contimued]
A curious Document, proving that Villenage continued in this Country in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth - 328
The Heteroclite, No. 1I.
An Eafy and Satisfactory Explanation of the firt Peopling of America - 33
Account of the Voyages undertaken to the North-weft Coaft of America, in Search of Furs, fince the Death of Captain Cook
The London Review, with Aneclotes of Authors.
Chenier's Prefent State of the Empire of Morncco, 8 ec.
Dillon's Hiftory of the Reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Caftile and Leon [concluded]
Marfhall's Rural Occonomy of Yorkfhire. [comtinued]
Augufta; or, the Female Travellers. A ${ }^{345}$ Novel.
C. Smith's Emmeline, the Orphan of the Caftle. A Noyel
ib.
Henry and Ifabella; or, a Traite through Life. A Novel
The New Annual Regifter, for the Year 1787
ib.
Lufignan's Series of Letters addreffed to Sir William Fordyce, \&cc. - $35^{1}$
Kippis's Life of Capt. James Cook, \&c.

Page
The Hittory of Okano: The Fragment 352
V Yoyare io St Dorio [ingment of
a Voyage to S.. Domingo [concluded] 353
The O.u Man of Thity, and the Young Man of Lighty Y tars A Mural Tale. By Wielan! [concluded]
Obiervations on the Autiquety of Cardplaying in England. By the Hon. Daines Barrington [concluded] ~ 357
Account of the Trial of Warren Haftings,
Erq. (hate Governor-Generai of Bengal)
before the High Court of Parliament,
for High Crinies and Mifdemeanors, [continued]
Journal of the Proceedings of Lords and Commons in Parliament on Thurfday, Noy. 20

375
Theatrical Journal; including Plan and Character of O'Keefe's Highland Reci, the Performances of Mils Fontenelle and Mrs. Farmer-Prolngue and Epilogue to Edward and Eleonora, fpoken by Mr. Fector at Dover
Poetry; including Epitaph on Sanuel
Richardfon, Author of Clariffa, \&c. Edwin and Ethelind. A Poem. By Mr. Watkins-A Paraphrafe on the 104.th Pfalm—Defcriptioni of an Evening in London, in the Manner of Dean Swift. By Mr. Waller-Mahadie du Pais, \&c. \&c.
Account of the Celebration of 375

lution Jubilee

Letter refpecting the Princers D'Efpinoi $\begin{aligned} & 379 \\ & 384\end{aligned}$
Carleton Houle - ib.
Foreign Intelligence
Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Marriages, Obituary, Prices of Stocks, Grain, \&c.

$$
\text { L } O \quad N \quad D \quad O \quad N \text { : }
$$

Printed for J. SEW EL L. Cornhill ;
And J. DEBRETT, Piccadilly.


## ANSWERSTOCORRESPONDENTS.

Pbilo Drumaticus may be affured his favour never came to hand. Several other Lettect directed as his was, we find have mifcarried; and thercfore wre beg As. I our Correfpondents in future to direct to Jorn Sewele, No. 32, Cornhill.--G. C. in our next.

Tom fones-G. T.-T. T. S. -An Old Corredpondent-Bunff-Decimus-Certain Extracts an the King's Illnefs. -Two on the Regency, and Dranaticus, not Pbilo, are received.
D. H. may be affured, that any original Letters of eminent pe.fons that he may chufe to fend will be properly attended to.


STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.


# THE <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

# A $N$ D <br> LONDON REVIE W, <br> For N O VEMBER, 1788. 

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINF.<br>An ACCOUNT of Mr. ROBERT RAIKES, FOUNDER of the SUNDAR SCHOOLS.

[With a Portrait of Him.]

NEITHER bigh birth nox liferary difrinction claims o: $/ x^{\prime}$ prefent attention. The fplendour of the one, and the brilliancy of the other, we think of inferior confideration when compared with the merits of perfons by whofe means knowledge is diffufed, order and fubor:ination preferved, infant virtue cherifted, and religious principles inculcated and impreffed. We theretore efteem it a duty io bring to the notice of the world a gentleman to whofe exertions the prefent times are indebted for a plan, the opera. tion of which, if diligently attended to, will be felt by the latef poiterity; a plan imple in itfelf, eary to the carried into extcution, favourable to the happinefs of individuals, and in a high degtee bene. ticial to the community at large: To fervices like thefe how inngnificant the crimmon objects of attention in mankind appear in the comparifon.

Mr. Rozert Rarkes is of a very refpectable family, and was horn at Cloucefter in the year 1735: Wis father was of the fame bufinets as himfelf; a printer, and conducted for many yeare, with much approbation, the Glouceter Journal. The education Mr. Raikes reccived was Iiberal, and calculated for his future deFignation in life. At a proper feafon he was initiated into his fatilet's balinefs, which he has fance conducted with punctuality, diligence, and care. When the declining fate of printing, is now conducted in the metropolis, is confidered, the productions of Mr. Raikes's prets will do him no diferedit. Several picees, among which may be poinked wit the

Works of the Dean of Glouceiter; are fuch as will fuffer nothing by any come parifon with the productions of modera typography.

The incidents of Mr. Raikes's life are very few, and thofe not enough diftilsguifted from the ref of the world to admit of a particular detail. It is fuficient to fay; that in his bufinefs he has been profperons, and that his attention has not been fo wholly confinted to it, but that he has found time to turn his thoughts to fubjects cormeeted with the great interefts of mankind and the welfare of focjety. By his mans fome confolation has been afforded to forrow and imprudence; fomm knowledge, and confequently happinefs, to youth and inexperienct.

The fult object which demanded his notice wats the miferable fate of thes conaty bridewell within the city of Gloucetter, which being part of the county gaol, the perfons committed by the magithate out of feffions for petiy oficinces allociated, through neceflity, with felons of the worlt delcription, whith lithe or no means of fubfiftence from labetr; with little, if any, allowance from the county without either meat, drink, or cloathing; dependent chiefly on the precabious charity of fucti as vified the prifon, whether brought thither Ey Buinefs, curiofity, or compafion.

To relie e there miferable and forlom wit ches, and to render their lituation fupportable at leaft, Mr. Raikes employad both his pen, his influence, and his prom perty, to procure them the neceffaries of life; and finding that ignorance was ere-
nerally the principal caufe of thofe enormities which brought them to become objects of his nutice, he determined, if poffible, to procure them fome morai and religious infruction. In this he fucceeded, by means of bounties and encouragement given to fuch of the prifoners who were able to read; anil thefe, by being directed to proyer houks, improved both themfelves and their fellow-prifoners, and atforded great encouragement to p.rfore in the benevolent defign. He then procured for them a fupply of work, to preclude every excufe ind temptation to idtenefs.

Succefsful in this effort, he formed a more extenhive plan of uífulaefs to fociety, which promiles to tranmint his name to porterity with thofe honours which are Give to the great benefictors of mankind. This we sthe inititution of Suday Schoois, a plan which has been attended with the happieft effects. The thought was fuggeited by accident. "Some bubinels," lays Mr. Raikes, " leading me one 60 moming into the fuburbs of the city, - where the loweit of the people (who "are princinally employed in the pin ma" mufactory) chiefly relide, I was ftruck "6 with concern on fecing a groupe of "s children, wretchedly ragged, at play in th the ti:eet. An enquiry of a neighbour os protuced an account of the mierable " ftate and deplorable protigacy of thele "s infants, more elpecially on a Sunday, *6 when left to their own direction." This information fuggefted an idea, "that it " wo wid be at leale a harmlets attempr, if "it thould be productive of no good, " fhoukd fome little plan be formed to " check this deplorable profanation of "the Sabbath" An agreement was foom atter made with proper perions to receive as many children on Sundays as fheuld be fent, who were to be init ucted in readiug and in the church aatechifin,
at a certain rate. The clergyman who was curate of the parith at the fame time undertook to fiperintend the Schools, and examine the progrefs made.

This happened about the year 3781 , and the good confequences have evidently appeare in the reformation and orderly behaviour of thofe who before were in every relpect the oppofite of decency or regularity. The eftects were fo apparent, that other parithes in Gloucefter, and in various parts of the kingdom, adopted the fcheme, which has by degrees become almoft general, to the great advantage and comfort of the poor, and fill more to the fecurity and repofe of the rich.

Since the firft inftitution, many thoufands of children have been employed, to their own fatisfaction, in acquiring fuch a portion of linowledge as will render them ufeful to fociety, without encouraging any difpofition unfavourable to themfelves or the world. Where riot and diforder were formerly to be feen, decency and decorum are now to be found; induftiy has taken the place of idlenels, and profanene is has been obliged to give way to devotion. It is certain, if any reformation of manners is to be hoped for, it muit be from a coninual attention to the education of youth. The benefits which have foring up in confequence of $\mathrm{M}_{1}$. Rarkes's plan, are too obvious to need a defence, were any perfon captious enough to cavil with an in!titution which requires only to be obferved to extort applaufe. Satisfied as we are that the rifing generation will feel the influence of the benevolent intentions of Mr. Raikes, we feel fome fatisfaction in joining our plaudit to thofe of the worid at large; and withuut helitation place lum in the fame form with thole whole active benevolence entithes then to be looked up to with reverence and refipect to the lateft pofterity.

## AUTHENTICMEMOIRSOF OFTHELATEJOHN <br> THEIIFEANDWRITINGS WHITEHURST,F.R.S.

JOHN WHITEHURST, the fon of John Whitehurft, a clock and watch maker a Congleton in Chefhire, was born Amil 1o, 1733 .

Of the earlieft part of his life thus much only is known, that his education was exceedingly imperfect; but whethe: this was owing to the infutticiency of his teachers, or that his faculties had not yet begun to slifclofe themfelves, is not afecrtained. The great probability is, that the latter of there was not the cale.

On his leaving fchool he was bred up by his father to his own profeffrom; in which, as in other mechanical and fientific purfuits, lie foon gave intimations of future emmence.

At about the age of 21 , his eagernefs after new ideas carred him to Dublin, having heard of an ingenious piece of mechanifin in that city, confifing of a clock with certain curlous appendages, which he was extremely defrous of leeing and ano lefs fo of converling with the
makck.
maker. On his arrival, however, he could neither procure a fight of the former, nor draw from the latter the leaft hiut concerning it. Thus difappointed, he bethonght him of an expedient foi the accomplifing of his defign ; and accordingly took up his lodging in the houfe of the mechanic, paying the more liberally for his board, as he had hopes from thence of more read ly obtaining the indulgence wifhed for. He was accommodated with a room direetly over that in which the fo favourite piece was kept carefully locked. Nur had he long to wait for his gratification. For the artift, being one day employed in examining his machine, was fuddenly called down ftairs; which the young enquirer hap. pening to overtear, foftly flipped into the room, infpected the machine, and, prefently farisfying himfelf as to the fecret, efcaped undifcovered to his own apartmant. His end thus compaffed, he thortly after bid his landlord farewel, and retumed to his father at Congleton.

It was prior to this period (" very carly in life," as he himfelf tells us) that, from his vicinity to the many ftupendous phenomena in Derbythire, which were conifantly prefented to his obfervation, his attention was "excited to enquire iato the various caufes of them." His father, who was a man of an inquifitive tum, encouraged him in every thing that rended to enlarge the fphere of his knowledge, and occafionally accompanied him in his fubterraneous refearches.

Some two or three years a.ter his return fiom Ireland he lefc Congleion, and emered into huinefs for himfeif at Derby, where he made the clock at the Townball, in order to his being enrolled a burgefs; which took place on the $5^{\text {th }}$ of September 1737. The clock and chimes in the beautiful tower of All Saints church were alfo executed by him. But his great reputation as a clock and watch maker has been long for univerfally eftablithed, that the bare mention of it is fieperfitious.

On the 9 th of Jamary 1745 , he marsied Elizaboth, dauginer of the Rev. George Gieton, rectur of Trufley, and Danbery, in Derbyhire; a wonan ever $j_{i}$ oken of hy thofe who kinew her bett, as among the firt of female cha: acters. He had only one child by her; and that died in the birth. She is known to have conected fome paits of his wsitings.

Being appointed Stampst of the Money weighte, when the act palfied in 1775 , for the regulation of the gelid coin (an
office conferred upon him, altogether unexpectedly, through the recommendation of the Duke of Newcaftle) ine removed to London. While refflent in the country, Itriclly attentive all along to his own immediate and very extenive bufinefs, he had been confulted in alnolt all the undertakings in Derbyhire, and the neighbouring counties, where the aid of fuperior fkill in mechanics, pueumatics, and hydraulics, was requifite; but on his fettling in town, his houte becane the refort of the ingenious and fientific at large, of whatever nation or rank; and this to fuch a degree, as very often to impede him in the regular profecution of his own fpeculations.

In $177^{8}$ he publthed his Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth; of which a fecond edition appeared in 1786, coniderably enlarged and improved. It was the labour of many years, and the numerous inverigations neceffary to the compleating of it were, in themfielves, from cold, wet, damps, \&cc. of io very uncouth a Cort, as at times, though he was naturaliy of a ftrong conftitution, not a little to prejudice his health. When he firft entered upon this fipecies of relearch, it iwas " noi altogether," he obferves, "with a "view to inveltigate the formation of the "earth, but in part to obtain furh a "competent knowledge of fubterraneous "geography, as might become fubler" vient to the purpoles of human iife, by "leading mankind to the difcovery of "many valuable fuoftances which lie "concealed in the lower regions of the "earth." As this work has been now for a comiderable time in the hands of the public, whofe vary favaurable attention it bas engagel, a detail of its contents becomes uneceflary. It will, in all like. lihood, remain a lating monument of his genius and intultry.

He was elected and admitted a Fellow of the Royal society, May 13, 1779. He was alfo a member of tome other philofophical rocieries, who admitted him of their refpective bodics wihout his previous knowledge ; but fo remote was he from every thing that might favour of oftentation, that this circumfance was known only to a very few of his molt coingidential friends. He of courfe ufed no other addition than that of F.R.S. an addition which he jurged fufficiently honourable to him ; unlite to thofe ephemeral wights in phylics, whofe vanity appears itill unfatishied, after having tagged to their uames a whole alphabet,
-r more than an alphabet, of unintelligible capitals.

Beforc his being admitted of the Royal Society, three feveral papers of his hadbeen inferted in the Philofophical Tranfactions, yiz. Thermometrical Obfervations at Derby, Vol. LVII. No. 28 ; An Account of a Machine for railing Water, at Oulton in Chehire, Vol. LXV. No. 24; and Experiments on Ignited Subfances, Vol. LXVI. No. 38.

In the fummer of 1783 he made a fecond vifit to Ireland, with a view to examine the Giants Caufeway, and other northern parts of that inland, which he found to be almofe entirely compofed of valcanic matter ; an decount and reprefentations of which are to be found in the fecond edition of his Inquiry. During this excurtion, he erected an engine for railing water from a well to the fummir of a hill, in a bleaching-ground at Tulbidoi, in the county of iyrone. This en. gine is worked by a curent of waier, and is, for its utility, perhaps unequalled in any country.

In 1787 he pubilithed An Attempt towards obtaining Invariable Meafures of Length, Capaciry, and Weight, from the Menfuration of Time. In the introdiation to this work he fates, that in 1779 a method was propofed to the Socicty of Arts, \&c. by Mr. Hation, in conlequence of it promium, which had been four years advertifed by that inftitution, of a gold medal, or the fum of a hundred guineas, for obtaining "invariable ftandards for weights and meafire i, communicable at all times, and to all nations." Mr. Histton's plan conlifted in the application of a moveable point of futpenfion to one and the fame pendulum, in order to produce the full and ablolute effect of two pendulums, the difference of whofe lengths was the intended meafure. Several years, however, havirg elapfed, without any fteps being apparently taken by Mr. Hatton 10 wards a more effectual application of the principles he bad fuggefted, and it being generally fuppofed, that he had totally declined any farther confideration of the fubject; Mr. Whivehurit was induced to attempt fome implovement in the conftruction of Mr. Hatton's apparatus, in order to preterve his idea from being too hartily abandonct.

Mr. Whitchurft's plan is, to obtain a meafure of the greatent length that conveniency will permit, from two pendu. lums whofe vibrations are in the ratio of 2 to 1 , and whoje lengths coincid.
with the Englifh ftandard in whole numbers. The numbers which he has chofen fhew great ingenuity. On a fuppofition that the Jength of a leconds pendulum, in the latitude of London, is 39.2 inches, the lengtl of one vibrating 4.2 times in a minute, muit be 80 inches; and of another vibrating 84 times in a minute, mutt be 20 inches; and their difference, 60 inches, or five feet, is his ftandard meafure. By the experiments, however, the dificrence of the lengths of the two pendulums was found to be 59.892 inches, inftead of 60 , owing to the error in the affumed length of the feconds pendulum, 39.2 inches baing greater than the truth.

The apparatus by which the difference of the pendulurs was determined, is of cuntous conftruction, and demands attention; we therefore refer our philofophic.if readers to the ingenions work itfelf, illultrated by the neculary copper-plates. But we mut oble:ve one very curious circum!tance relative to the pendulum. It conlitts of a folid, fpherical, leaden ball, two inches in diameter, weighing 25 oz . Io dwt. II gro troy, fuppended by a flat fteel wire tempered, 80 inches of which is nearly equal to 3 grains. The extreme finenefs of this wire almult paffes credibility. Its leng:hand breadth are not given; but, by caliculation, 80 inches in lerigtls weighing 3 grains, and the fpecific gravity of tempered feel being 7.704 , its tiicknefs, were it a fquare rod, would be only the 228 :hipart of an inch. It neverthelefs lupports above 2 H . of lead, which is a furpriting inftance of the attraction of cohefion. The conitruction of the whole of this apparatus colt upwards of twenty pounds. It is now in the polfeflion of Dr. George Fordyce.

The experiments feem to have been made with the utmoft care and accuracy. In a word, while the mechanir admires the author's ingenuity in contriving the apparatus, the phitcfopher will approve his judgment in fuccefsfully applying it. He has fully accomplifhed his defign, and thewn how an invariable ftandard may at all times be found. He has alfo afcertained, as accurately as human powers feera capable of afcertaining it, a fact of great confequence in natural philulophy: The difference of the lengths of the rools of two pendultims, whole vibrations are known, is a datum whence the true lengths of pendulums, the fpaces through. which heavy bodies fall in a given time; and many other particulars relative to the dostrine of gravitation, the figure of the
earth, Sic. Scc. may be obtained *. The work concludes with feveral directions, fhewing how the meafure of length may be applied to determine the mealures of capacity and weight; and allo with fome tables of the comparative weights and meafures of different nations, the ufes of which, in philoophical and mercantile affairs, are lelf-evident.

Though Mr. Whitehurt for fome years paft felt himelf gradually declining, yet his ever active mind remitted not of its accuftomed exertions. Even in his lifit illnefs, before being entirely confined in his chamber, he was proceeding at interyals to compleat a Treatife on Chimnies, Ventilation, and the conftruction of Garden-Stoves, announced to the public in 1782 , and containing I. Some account of the properties of air, and the laws of Auids. II. Their application and ufe in a variety of cafes rel itive to the contruction of chiminies, and the removal of fuch defeets as occalion oll! chimnies to fmoke. MII. Modes of ventilating elegant rooms, without any vifible appearance or deformity, calculated for the prefervation of pictures, prints, furniture, and fine cielmgs, from the pernicious effects of a ftagnant air, the fmoke of candles, \&c. IV. Methods of vemilating counting. houfes and work-fhops, wherein many people, and many candles, or lamps, are employed : likewife hofpitals, jails, itables, \&c. V. A philofophical inquiry into the conitruction of garden-ftoves, employed in the cuiture of exotic plants. VI. A defcription of fome other devices tending to promote the health and comfort of human life. - The manafcript, and drawings, are at prefent in the hands of a gentleman at Croydon.

He was at times fubjeet to dight attacks of the gout, and in November 1787 had a regular fit. On the 5 th of December following, after incautionly expofing himelf to cold, he had a fudden attack ot the fame difeafe in his tomach. This complaint prefently became ferious; and more efpecially fo, as it was accompanied with an ublinate conitipation of the bowe!s. Aphthous ulcerations afierwards fueceeded, extending apparently through the whole alimentary canai.

His illnefs was long and painful. He was attended throughout by Dr. David pitcairn, Dr. Auttin, D:. Willan, and Mr. Champney; whofe endeavours, at length, procured fome alleviation of the fymptoms. About the midile of Jamary he was removed to a friend's houle ax Chelfea, for the benefit of the air; at which time it was propoled, that he thoulat take a journey to Bath, if his flumgth could be fufficiently refored to buar the fatigue of travelling. After a few weeks ftay at Chelfea, not finding the advantage which was expected, and being alarmed by fome return of his complants, he was anxious to be removed back to bis own houfe. On his being brought thither his frength began to fail more rapidly, by a ftrong febrile paroxyfin which now commenced, and recurred conftantlyeverynight. He was fenlible of his approach:ng diffolution, and met it with perfect refignation. He dicd on Monday, the 58 th of February 5788 , in the 75 th year of his age $f$, grearly lamented by his numerous friends, and by every lover of fcience and virtue. He was interred the Monday following in St. Andrew's burying-ground in Gray's Inn Lane, where Mrs. Whitehurt had been interred in November 1784 . He has left two younger brorhers; James, a clock and watch maker at Congleton and George, who lives upon his fortune at Repton in Derbyifire. To his nephew and executor John, who is fon of the above Janes, and fucceeds him in the bufinefs at Derby, he has bequeathed the greateft part of his property, and a fmall eftate at Congleton, which has been in the family ever fince the Conquet.

However relpectable the name of Mr . Whitehurft may have been in mechanics, and thofe other paits of natural !cience which he more immediately cultivated, he was of far higher accomnt with his acquaintance and friends on the fore of his moral qualit es.

To fay nothing of the uprightnefs and punctuality of his dicalingo in all tranfactions relative to bulinels, few men have been known to poficis mose benevolent affections than he, or, being pofleffed of fuch, to diruet them more judicioutly to their proper ends. He was a philantiro-

[^0]pif in the truet fenfe of the word. Every thing tending to the good of his kind he was on all occafions, and particularly in cales of ditrels, zenlous to forward, coaffdering nothing foreign to him as a man thatrelates to nan. When, during the fomer was, a number of trench prifoners were fent to Derby, no place ving heen provided by Government for their iecepiiun, and the people of the town refuing to admit them into their houfes, his humanity interpoid in their beralf. Eic reprelented to the initabitants, in the moit yerfuafive manner be could, the piliable fituation of fo many poor men, wom cat with the harchips and fatipue of a iong ma:ch, and languilhing in the opea freets, without cven a profited of naving where to lay their head. To give effect to bis pleadings by his own example, he took five of the prifoners home to bis houle; and the remaining number was all comforavily difpofed of beforenight.

Tlicugl? well known to many of the g est, to whefe geod graces flatery has, in general, been found the readielt path, it is to be recorded to his honour, that he never once theopel to that degrading mole of obtaining favour, which he looked upon as the very loweft vice of the loweft mind. He had, indeed, a fettled abheratice, not of flatery only, but of every other deviation from truth, at whofe forine he may be faid to have been a never-faling worthipper. The truth of things he was daily, more or lefs, employed in inveftigating, and truth of action he examplified in the whole tenor of a long, laborious, and firgularly uleful life. He fmiled, with great good-nature, at fome Itricturcs, which he occidentally met with in a critical journal, upon one of his publications; but finding himielf falfely quoted, and his fenfe, upon the ground of that quotation, perverted, he could never after be brought to think one good thought of the conduct of that work.

As to his perfon, he was iomewhat above the middle ftature, rather thin than otberwife, and of a coumenance expreffive at once of peuctuation and mildnefs. His line gray lucks, mpolluted by arr?
gave a venerable air to his whole appeas. ance.

In drefs he was plain, in diet temperate, in his general intercourfe with mankind ealy and obliging. In company he was chearful or grave alike, accurding to the dictate of the occanon; with now and then a peculiar fipecies of humonr about him, delivered with fuch gravity of manner and utterance, that thofe who knew him but flightly were apt to underitand him as ferions, when he was merdy playful. Where any defire of information on fubje?s in which he was converfant was exprefed, he omitted no opportunity of imparting it. But he never affected, after the manner of forme, to know what he did nut know ; ner, fuch was his modefty, made he any the leaft difplay of what he did know. Confdering all uffeul tearning to le in a narrow compafs, and having littie relifh for the ormamental, he was not greatly given to reading; but from his youth op he oblerved much, and reflecterl much; his apprehenfion was quick, and his judgment clear and difcriminating. Uribiaffed from education by any early adopted fyitems, he had immediate recourfe to nature herfilf; he attentively Itudiad he:; and, by a patience and affiduity indefatigable, attained to a confegrence in ficience not rafhly to be hoped for, without regular initiation, by minds of lif́s native energy than his own. He had many frimds, and from the great purity and fimplicity of his mamers, few or no enemies; unle's it were allowable to call thofe Fnemies who, withont detracting from his meritopenly, might yet, from a jealouly of his fuperior knowledge, be difpofed to leffen it in private.

In fhort, while the virtues of thin exceilent man are worthy of being held up as a pattern of imitation to mankind in general ; thofe, in particular, who pride themfelves in their Jearning and fcience, may fee confirmed in him, what amongit other oblervations they may have overlooked in an old anthor, Shat lowly meeknefs, joined to great endowments, fhall compars many fair refpects, and, inftead of averfion or fcorn, be ever waited on with love and veneration.

# To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. 

$S: 1$,
The valuable prefont I fend you, will render all introductory compliments on your puhliuation both unneceffary and impertinent. Were I not fatisfied thet the genarid condua of your Magazine deferved cacouragement, I floculd have recommended fome othor mode of communicating to the world the incloforl fragments of fome of the gratcit literary characters of the laft century.

When I recoilect the number of years thefe curious papers have been fubject to the accidents to which manufcripts are liable, I feel fome fatisfaction at being the means by vohich they have been fioduced to light. Of their genuinenefs you have the authority of the original M3S. and of their value cvery reader will be a competent judge.

The excellent pe:fon to whom they were addreffed, was Dr. John Mapietoft, who was born June 15 , $13_{3}$ I. Upon the death of his father in 1635 , he removed inte the family of the famous devont Mr. Eerar, his godfather and great uncle. He was then educated at Weltminter under the cosenrated Dr. Buby, and clected to Trinity Collegey Cambridg; in $164 \%$. He continued there sutil 1653 , when he leit the college to be tuior to Jocelyne, fon of Algemon, the lat Earl of Nortiumberland. Writh him he remained two yers. He then travelled at his own expence to qualify himfelf for the profemion of phyfic, and lived near a year at Rome, in the houfe of the clebrated Algemon Sydney, Nephew to the Earl of Northumberland. In 16063 he retumed to Englancl, and rufded in that Latl's family. In 1667 he began to practife as a pliyfician in London, and was intimate with the moft eminent of the facalty, as woll as the principal civines therc. In 1670 he attended Loid Lefex in his embarfy to Denmark, and in 1672 , the Lady Dowager Northumberland into France. He was chofen Profefor of Phync in Greham Collere March 27,1675 . The next year he attended the Lerd Ambafiador Montague and Lidy Northumerland into France; and about the rame time Dr. Sydenham publimed his "Obfervationes Medicze circa Morborum acutorum Hiforiam \& Curationem," which fhe dedicated to Dr. Mapleteft, who, at the defire of the author, lad trannated them into Latin *. In Oetober 1679 , he quitted his profefforthips and the next month marrict Mifs Knightly. Soon after his marriage, he turned his thoughts to the fady of divinity, and tonk orders in Marci 1682. He was foon after prefented toto the living of Braytronke in Noithamptonmire, by Lord Grifin; and in January 1684, was chofen Lenurer of Iprwich. In January 1685 , he became Minifter of St. Lawrence Jewry, and Leckurer of St. Chriftopher's in London. He loft his wife in 1693 . In i $70 \%$ he was chofon liefident of Sion College. His daughter was marricd to Dr. Gafticl, Tifhop of Chefter, with whom he lived for the lat ten years of his life, fomotimes at Oxford, and fometimes at Welminfter. His character was that of a generous on-n good man, and he was univerfally efteemed and beloved. He died Nov. 10, 1721, at. 91 . A full account of his life may be feen in Ward's Lives of the Grefham Profeffors.

I fhall only add, that to the liberality and kindnefs of Mr. Mapletoft, an eminent furgeon at Chertfey, who is grandion to Dr. Mapletoft, your mifceliany is enriched with the yory ontertaining and important correpuncience which follows.

1 am your's, \&c.
N:wenbor $3,1788$.
J. R.

## LETTER I.

Mr. Locke to Dr. Mapletoft.
SIR, Exiter-Houfe, ioth $\mathrm{Ju}^{\prime} y, 70$, THOUCEI by the good news I mece with here of your fuddain returne to England, and it is uncertain where this letter wial find your, yet I cannor forbeare with all fyead to acknowledg my late mittake, and to fund you the good news of Mr. Beavis happy recovery. I know the nows of my Lond of Northumberland's death hath given you but too much faddneffe, and you need not he dif-
turbd with any new apprchenfion. Sut my too juit fears could not be hindert from fpeaking themfilves to one who was not like to heare them with indifferency. And now the forme is over, if you will allow ine in be merry with yon, mothinks you could nat poffibly have becne in any contry, whither I could with fue nuch confidence bleve font you bad tideings, as that you now are in, where every place fre abounds with antidotes againft feare and forrow; where cvery meale is defignd to drowne the memory of all affiction, and eaci entortcinment is noce

[^1]thing but an inundation of Nepenthe. Is it potiible one could fhrink at the approaches of a fad fory, being garded and befe: with an army of ftout Duteli. bellied rummers? All the doubt is, that you, like others of our p:ofo fion, were a littic fqueminh towards your remedys, and did not take downe your dofe as you ought to doe, and you did not very well accommodate yourfelf to the new way of takeing pliyfick by the yard. But, however, you were fparing in your cordialls. I hope the ill news I fent you, after that other which was deeply died in blacke, but, like fullers earth laid upon a ftain, will, when tis rubd out again, carry away; with it fome of the former fully, and leave your minde clearer then before; thougli perhaps it would have wrought more effectually, if it had been foaked in with a due proportion of Hockomear, I know not whether my trifling may not finde you in thoughts too ferious for fuch a converfation. If it doe, I cannot tcli whe:ther it be not as convenient for you to bring your minde a little this way, as for me to joyne my condoling to your fadneffe. Any grave reflection of mine would, I thinke, die you but little fervice; and for me to furnifh out reafons againft forrow, or to imagin that you had not ftrength enough to cope with calamitys, were to be ignorant of Dr. Mapletoft, and forgett the perion I am writing to. This fame fober fadneffe lookes fo ill in Mrs, Beavis, and has don her foe little good, that I begin to be out of love with it in myfelf and all my ffeinds. Haveing, therefor, begun the correfpendence with me, you murt endure the difacivantages of a bad bargain, and content yourfelf with the ratteing of the beads, from one who (as you weie affured in my laft) had noe more valuable commoditys to barter with you: But, Sir, buwcver I talke aidle upon other occaffons, I am very ferious and in earneft, when I affure you that I am, SIR,

Your very humble and obedient Servant,

## J. LOCKE.

Dr. Sydenliam defres to be kindly rememberd to you.

Mrs. Beavis is not yet got foc far either from her French melancholy or Englfin malady, as to dare to truft herfelf with thof thoughts which a leter to you nuff needs produce in her. This is that only which withoclds her hand. You know how foit ine is in this part of her foule, too apt to receive and rerain fuch uneary impreffions, toward the dofaceing whereof time has hitherto don but fitce. But as if they were of iaríing monumentall marbic, time, as he ufes to doe with fuch peices, is able yet only to frow over thofe deaths heads fie delights to fure on
with coverings of duft, which every figh of her's blows off, and the leaft reflection that way, brings into full view a croud of melancholy objects. Knowing theiefor her temper as you coo, and how apt the is to relaps, I doubt not but you will be glad that fhe begins to have any care of herfelf, and is at laft foe far concea: ned for her owne quiet, as to thun occuffons which may :ccail thofe forrows under which fae has fuffered but to long and too much already.
For Dr. Fobn Maletoft, at
the Right Honcurable tbe
Lord Ansbajadors at Cop-
penbagen.

## LETTER II.

## Mr. Locke to Dr, Mapletoft.

Dear Sir,
Sucton, atio OCZ. 7r.
THOUCH before the receit of your laft letter, (which, by my flow progreffe hithcr, I overtook not till this right, ) I was very well affured of your feindfip; yet the concernemont you exprefle for my nea'th, and the kindnefie wherevith you preffe my journey into France, gives me freth and obleigeing teftimonys of it. This is foe far from an offence againit cecotum, or needing an apologie on that feore, that 1 thinke the pardon you afke for it the only thing lought to take amifie from you, if I could take amiffe any thing from one who treats me with foe much kindeneffe, foe much fincerity. I am now making hatt back again to London, to returne you my thanks for this and feverall other favours; and then haveing nade you judg of my ftate of health, defire your advice what you thinke beft to be donne, whercin you are to deale with the fame ficeclom, fince noe thing will be able to make me leave thofe frcinds 1 have in England, but the poitive direction of fome of thwic freinds for my guing. But however I difpore of myferf, I thath dwell amidnt the marks of kindencte, and thail enjoy the aire of IJampfted heath or Mionptlicr, as that whercin your care and frcindflip hath placed me; and my health will not be the leffe welcome to me when it comes by your adivice, and brings with it the hopes that I may have longer time in the world, to affure you with what affection and tince:ity I am,

SiR,
Your mof humble fervant, And faithful treind, J. LOCKF.

Pray give my fervice and thanks to Mr. Firmin and his lady. To Mrs. Grig let me be kindlely remembred; and let her know that her and my unkle Locke, who is by whilit I write this, remember her. To our Northum-

Werland－houre freinds I muft not be forgot－ ten．
For his much bonoured freind， Dr．Fobn Mapletoft，at Mr。 Firmins，ovcrgainft the George， in Lombard－freet，London． seaceses

## LETTER I．

Algekion Sydney to Dr．Mapletort．

## SIR，

THIS is the third time that I write to you，having never received any more then one letter from you．I fiall not trouble you with the difputes which atill continue be－ tweene the Governors of this place and the King of France；they are foe intricate that fewe underftand them，and vary foe often， that thoughevery point weare underfood，it would be very hard to make a judgment upon the whole．My bufineffe now is（according to my promife）to give you notice of my in－ tentions in the fpring．About the fifteentli of this moneth I have agreed with fomme gentelinen to goe with them to Naples；that journey will latt about three weeks．At my recurne I intend to goe ftreight to Venice； but perhaps I may be detained untill Eafter－ day is paffed by the fame company，whees curiofity doth incline them to ftay heare un－ till the ceremonyes of the holy weeke are paffed．From Venice It tiink to goe to Vien－ na，and then turning weftward to goe through Germany unto Strafburgh or Bafil， and theare to take new refolutions which tway to bend my courfe，or where to reft if

1 find myfelf weary；but as yet both thoes points are unknowne to ma．I give you this advertifement，that if you incline to fuch a journcy I may have your company；but \＆ defire you foe to examing your owne conve， nience，as not in the leaft degre to recead from that in compliance with

> Your moft humble fervant,
> AL. SYDNEY.

## Rome，$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Fan．} 24 . \\ \text { Feb．} \\ \text { 3．}\end{array}\right.$

Illuftrifimo Giovanni Miple－ tof，Gentelbuonto Inglefo a Vi－ negia．

## Lasy Rachel Russee to Dro Mapee－

 toft．SIR，Woburne Abby，No．6， 85 ．
I DID yefterday receve a letter from your， and efteeme myfelfe much obleged to you for the fubject of it．The chara\｛ee that Docter Mapletoft has in my thoughts，give me a ful perfwafion that fuch a one as you give is due to him you recomend；but，Sir，I doe to much defire，that when I doe reccre any int my family of that quality，he may anfwer al my endes and purpofes in it，that 1 am weling to take time to deliberate（perhaps more than is necoffary）before I fix；but an oppreficd mind does every thing flowly and heayyiy， and confequently fuch mutt the proceedings apeare of all I act，in that I am，

SIR，
Your frind to ferve you，
Fer Docter Mapietoft．R．RUSSEL．
［To be continued．］

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE．

$$
T H E P E E P E R
$$

NUMBER III．
Duc me parens，celfique dominator poli， －iuncungue placuit．Nulla parcndi mora eff
Alfum impiger．Fac nolle，comitabor gemenss
Ducunt volenten fatar ；nolentemn trabuns：
Malufque patiar，quod pati licuit bono．

## Cleanthes in Seneda。

THE vicifitudes of human life are gene－ rally and continually the fubjects of com－ plaint．－So rapidly and unexpectedly doth vevil follow upon the heels of good，that we foon lofe the enjoyment of the one under the burden of the other；and our minds；inftead of making the beft of every thing that hap－ pens，give way to difcontent ；thereby adu－ ing to，rather than diminifhing from，cur load of calamity．－But Alill，How unwilling foever we may be to believe it，if we take fice fubject in all its cincundances，it with
appear evident that this very fucceffion of grood and evil occurrences is that which renders durable our prefent fituation．Were we to be always，exactly，in the fame condi－ tion，without having any profpect of greater good to charin our eyes and to warm our hearts with agreeable expectations；if wo had no evils to tender our prefent ftate un－ comfortable，and fo to excite our hopes of a change for the better，human life would，in－ deed，be a tate of dreadfui infipidity．Oor heat！s would be vacant feats；or we mould

保

We in the more difarrecable condition of perfous in a furfeit, incapable of relifhing any mare of the delicacies before us.

The Almighty iath certainiy placed us on this fage of action, that we may arlvance, according to our degree and fphere, the general order and beatity of the whole fyatem ; but while this is his grand intention with us, be fath fo wifly as well as beneficently contrived the matter, that our lives and their sircumfances fhould appear, both to ourfelves and others, as entirely under our own regulation. But though he hath ordained and fet in mootion a regulat feries, apparently infinite, of natural and moral contungencies, to be comtinually going on in the world, and that each inielligent beirrg firould voluntarily perform his allotted and necetlary part therein, \$ot each and the whole is invariably and couftantly condolad by the divine agency ruto the beft cond, the manifeftation of the Creator's glory in the perfect happinefs of his ereatures.

To this end all the grod and cril occarrences of h:? have their feveral ten! encies; aud though to ue, who are but parts of the fame grand whole, the proportion feems fo much to favour the later againft the fommer, yet this is merely owing to nur fuperficial acquaintance with things. On a white ground the leaft dark fot is eafly vifible, even at a ditance, when the ground itfelf is inditinn? Wimhle ; fo when any misfortune befails us, it alone atmacts our attention, nor do we Guce reflect upon the masy difplays of divine bomevolence unto ws nitecedent to our preient difurefs: if we did, and prenctiy confuered the sarimas inf inces of provideatial kintneis in permitting eyil to defall others, in order that he might therefrom educe a greater portion of guod for thear - -we fhould ecjecte is Bope wader prefent calamity, and look out with keen uxpectation for the dawnom oithe day of bifis.

Nothing indeed :s more common with fe. rions perfons than to mre the wargacy of Zrowidence, as a ploa for oar chodience unm the divine commands. Wenever any mistortume affects a child of Alan, the friendly comforer neve: ints to bave recumie to tha conforation, in order so inftil pease thereby the the anlicted mind; but is it not deen! ao be iamented the this expedient hould in O nerally fail? Whence can if proceed, that a remerty dy all allowed to be the only effeacurs ore in difeafes of the heart, fromith fo fothom proluce any of thofe fatubrions effects dinot univerfalig celcbrated? - The only:eaSal I think cani be given for it is, that we co tas. iuficiently conifider and value :he agency of Bhine Providencs in the days of profperity. Whmangs are comer on io a monthand even from? whit in as of indictis tafly sxecuted
and fuccefsfully anfwered ; our domeitic con-* cerns harnoonious; bonour crowning us with delight; wealth infpiring our hearts witty eare, and pleafure unfolding to us her mona enchanting fweets; in fuch a fituation we are too prone to afcribe the moft confiderable part, if not the whole, to fome lucky ftroka of our own wit, or to our ftealy perfeverance in one line of action : never confidering that a Divine Hand hati, led us to, and 1tilt preferves as in, this charming and defirable frot of life. - Nocy flomide the fame Divine Power that hath fo highly elevated us, caufe us to experience the dreadful reverfe of this eafy condition, and we flould fall into 1 Avorify even fafter than we arofe imo Profisrity, low fhall we be able so louk towards Heaven, or to comfort our minds with the hape of deliverance from the Almighty? Borne down from the mountain of Prida with rapidity, and having never armed our hearts with a ferfe of the Divine Favour, in will be well if we do not abfolutely fink at once into the depths of Defpair: at beft is will he with much fear and doubt that we fral! receive this cor sial at all; fo that it will infe rouch of thofe falutary effects upon us, v. hich we thould certainly have experienced if we had made propur ufe of it preparatory to nom prefont neel. But where the confeince is at peace with the foul, and can look back on its paft life with ferenty, lek external appearances be as they will, the comftienation of the Divine Providence will afford absadant confolation; it will indead prove a glorious and permanent bifis whereon the good man will rét himfelf fecure anial the ment difmil feene, and be enabled (1) !ak froards wiels delightfui bope, and cven witt; an affurance of faitb for better times.
'til', bowever, the imperfection of linm man outare is fo very great, that when the torent of calmitous circumitances prours in mon the virtuous man, he at firf finks un. der it, and with defficulty, however certainly, is hrought to raife his head ahove the floox!, and ftruggle againft defpair. Such was the cife with $\mathrm{Y}_{i}$, thougli he was perfecily upreht; though a lover of, and beloved by, G:D and man: yet when Misfortune s dirc. fui train furrounded, and a fucceffion of dreatfal accidents fell rapidly upon him, ha could not help giving way before them; and notwillitanding he was a firm believer in tha Divine Providence, yet darknef́s now clouded his mind, fo that he curfed the day of his Birth, and carnefly wifhed for the temmaticn of his caitence. At length the Divino Acency in human affairs was raade fuficiently evident unto him; and frriking his foul with conviction, he emerged from the gloom of doubt, and confefied with the ardour of tras dovotion, "I haye heard of thee by the

It hearing of the ear, but now mine eye oc feeth thee; wherefore I abhor myfelf, " and repent in duft and afhes."

Though this fory points out to us plainly the danger of giving too nuncin way to forrow, for fear of verging into unbecoming difontent; yet it thews, at the farie time, much more clearly the necufity of an habiEual reliance upon and accuaintance with Him, who alone ordorcth all ibings in Heaven - nd upon earth. -The more we coulfider and admire the effects of Providential Wifdom and Mercy, with regarl to our owh affairs, or thofe of the world at large, the more thail we fecl ourfelves reigned to, and prepared for, any cianges, however diftrefing, which can peifitsly befait us. Oan minds, fo long iaures to thinking propety, and weighing buth canfes and efricis in the foale of Reafons will, after the firt parouy fme of grief are over, reRect on paftranfactions wherein the Gosdinefs and wiffiom of God were eminently confpicado : and thisswill beget the animating principle of lope in our minds; and our fancy will then take wing into futurity, and peate itfeif in forming beantifu! landfcapes, the contrafts of our prefent condition, from which we fhall at leaft derive this benefit, the begwing us with a trament delight that will deaden conficierably ow prefent forrow. -And foothd all this fail ur, and the glomm of diffets varken infead of decreafing, fill our giand refure will unt fail us. The Dowtiine of Providerace is not confinel to time in difpenfing its comforts, but opens the fores of eternity : when cemporal profpects vanion, then that Divine foracr, to whofe carefat wifdom we have entrafted our concerns, delights our eyes and animates our hearts with a view of the World to coms. We flall he made ferifible that every circumitance which comes te pals in this hath its tendency unto that future woold; and all the events, large or minute, of Time have their fecret heatings unto Etconity. It is then we finll fee and underfand why every circumftance happened in fuch a particulat manner; why we were oppreffed to grievoufly; why we fufiered fo
much poverty, consempt and milery ; all entirely for this end, that we might frit up with the greater propriety fome honourable ffation in the eternal world. Though kingdoms fall by public or private enemies; though Oppreffion rideeth in the high places, and preys upon the fpoils of the virturus; though millions of poor defenceiefs Africans fuffier the mott fhocking and deteftable miferies, in order to gratify the ambition and avarice of cruel and infernal ixretches; though nothing fhould appear around but fcenes of triumphant villainy and fuccefsfol knavery ; Virtue and Genius clothed in rass, min: blown upon by the blatt of Wegiect, or the rader cempeft of Perfecution ; thongh eariy pety becomes the prey of Death, while aged villainies lengthen out human life's exuremeit periox ; thaugh nothing but clonds andi darknefé, irregularity and difcort pain our weariod fight; yet let us fortear all cenfu:e, all indignation, all impatience. Let us proceed onwards oth a fready feep and firm expec. tation in the walk of Vi,tue, till we antive at that eminence on the other fikle of the Valley of the Sbadow of Death, where, purtied from our prefent ignomance, clarrat from the milt that now farmands us, and firengethened in our mental foculties, we thath look: back on all the mortal ferrie, and viewing it in a different light, we finall seadily confefs that every thing was inded as if mook be a and fuch as th conld not, will prapristy, be otherwhe than it was, ejther in iffelf or its efiect: We Mall then with cheerfu! hearts and tongues praife the Mory and hation of Him who led us through ail thofe gerphexing and difrefling vicifficu'es, as they appeared at the time to our narrow- fighted obfervation; - and it will be wo fmal! patt of our delighitful employment, to reflice ois? and trace back, in all sheir widiting, the varions eccurreuces of one mortai eriftence ; and then th tum and hefs God for ail, (aying, in the instime words of Siriprome, "Not ant: us, O Lord, not unts us, bit umio "thy Nape do rue give tibe Gloce, for thy "Mercy and for thy Truth's fake."

MEMOIRS of the late THOMASSHERIDAN, Eq.
[Conimued from Page 2;3.]

TIIE event of this feafon was hardly wanting to difguft M\%. Sheridan with the Inth theatre. Ife had at this jungure to content with opponents who poffered the populatity he wanted, and furecior powers even in bis own profeftion. Daring M: Bry's refidence in Dathin he had heen prevailed upon to undertake tive evecing and managiug a new theate ga a hincor and
more expenive fate, in the expention of which fulterne he had prevaled on Mr. Wondivard, then a performes of great reputation at Drury-lane, to unte wiblhim. A feand theate in Dublin Mr. Sheridma sorefaw wosit end in the min of boht, and of thofe wha were involved in either. Hra therefore mate oventures to Mr. Ahay to part with has thentical ingereft to him, that
the new plan might be rendered unneceflary. Mr. Barry had however engaged too far to recede, or to accept the overtures made him, and the new theatre in Crow- ftreet was begun. This appears to have been the moft bufy, and, as far as regarded the Theatre, the weakeft part of Nr. Sheridan's life. Tho' the prejudice of the public ran very much to Iuppott the new adventurers, he oppofed therr with weapons very little likely to have any effect. He applied to Parliament to fiop his opponents by granting him a monopoly; Ie recommended a wild idea of grafing bis plas of education upon the management of the theatre; and he propofed to give up his jutereft to the public upon certain termsthat it might be conducted for the public advantage, fomething like the Freuch Itage. There propofals, though enforced with warmth, and not without argument, made no impretlion; they vere nerlected hy the najority, the new theatre was proceeded upron, was finfhed, and, as Mr. Sheridan hal predicted, all the parties concerned in it were rained.

In the feafon which began in October 1757, Mr. Sheridan was obliged to continue as before both actor and manager; but havfing the aftifance of Mrs. Fitzhenry in the capital fenale characters, he was more profperous than the preceding year. He aifo mee with much encouragement from the Duke of Bedford, then Lord Lieutenant of Ileland. The favour he experienced from this rableman encouraged him to hope for fiscefs in his application to Parliament. Bat finding at length that he was to expert nothing from his folicitations, he determined to Whote his enemies on their owinground, with the beft company winch could be collereed againft them.

On Dec. 6, 1757, he fummoned tngether a very reppectable and numerous auditnce of the nobility and gentry of Ireland, at the Mufre-Hall in Fifhamble-ftreet, before whem he pronounced an oration, in. which he, with confiderable addrefs and ability, fee forth the defects of the then modes of education, the advantages which would ateend the adorting his propored improvements to individuals and to the communty at large. Many of the firlt chracters in the kingdom for rank and learniag were prefent. ILe was beard with refpect snd attention, and received the plandits which were due to the rovelty of has plan and the intrinfic merits of it.

Froitefs though his effurts were to fupm prefs the new adventurers, he perfevered, as was his cufom, with great feadinels, until every glimmering of thope lad vanifhed.

forces to oppofe them in the enfuing feafots ${ }^{1} 758,1759$. He accordingly offered terms to Mrs. Fitzhenry, who hefitating to accept them, he rafhly declared againft entering into articles with any one of the company; the confequence of which was the imme. diate lofs of Mr. King and Mr. Dexter, two performers of great ufe to the theatre. He then faw his mifake, altered his refolution, and figued a general article with all his company, and feemed determined on a refolute oppofition. He engaged Mr. Digges and Mrs. Ward, Theophilus Cibber, and Mad* dox the wire-dancer (the two laft of whom were catt away going to Dublin), and alfo acceded to the terms propofed by Mrs. Fitzhenry. This lady, Lowever, by this time began to entertain doubts of the pay . ment of her falary, and demanded fecurity for it; which ciemand, unprecedented on a manager, fo much incenfed Mr. Sheridan, that he wrote a letter iminediately to thew his refentment, and at the fame time expreffed his dnuhts of bis being able to be in Dublia that feafon, as he had intended. This caufed Mrs. Fizabenry to engage with the rival theatre. The remainder of the very floot feafon was productive of nothing but difgrace and difappointment ; lofs fucceeded to lofs, the receipts fell fhort, the performers and tradermen were umpaid, and on the 27 th of April I759, the theatre on Mr. Sheridan's account was entire! $y$ c!ofed.

During this perwal, lowever, Mr. Sheridan was not idic. He had compofed his Lecures on Elocation, and began to deliver them in Limden, at Oxford, at Cambridge, and ofher flaces, with very great fuccefs. At Canibridge, on the 1 fth of March 1759 , he was honomrel with the fame degree he had receiveci at 1rablin, that of Malter of Arts. In the wioter of 1700 he engaged at Draylane whik Ali. Garrick on certain thares, and produced there Nitr, Brookes' Earl of Effax, in which he perfomed the capital character with äreat npplanie. He alfo reprefented Huratio and John in the Fair Pe. nitent ated Ling Juhtm, co Mr. Garrick's Lothario and Falcontridite; and fome characters, as Hambet and Richard, they each pheged with little difference as to the bulk of their audiences. This wion, though favoura able to both paaties, was foon brought to an ead. Tise marked approbation of bis Mam jefty to Mr. Slieridan's King John excited the jealonfy of Mr. Garrick, who would not pentit the play to be afterwards performed. Differences enfued between them, meetings of friends foilowed, but without effert, and they parted with mutual figus of animonty.

The performance of this feafon feems to lave alcentaimed bhe real merits of Mr . She-
ridan's acting. Churchill, in the Rofciad, publimed in ${ }^{7} 7^{51}$, has fummed up his excellencies and defects in the following terms, which every one who can remember M: Sheridat at this period will not refule their affent to tae truth of.

Next followed Sheridan -a doubtful name,
As yet unfettled in the rank of fame.
This, fondly lavith in his praifes grown,
Give, him all merit-That allow's him none.
Between them both, we'll theer the midule courfe,
Nor, loving praife, rob jarlgment of her force.
Jut his conceptions, natural and great ;
His feelings ftrong, his words enforc'd with weight.
Was fpeech-fam'd Quin himfelf to hear him freak,
Finvy wond cirive the colour from his cheek : But thep-dame Nature, niggard of her grace,
Deny'd the focial pow'rs of voice and face.
Fix's in one frame of features, glare of eye,
Piflions, like chaos, in confufion lie:
In vain the wonders of his fkill are try'd
To form diftinctions Nature hath deny'd.
His voice no touch of harmony admits,
Irregularly deep and flurill by fits:
The two extremes appear like man and wife,
Cuupled together for the fake of ftrife.
His action's always ftrong, but fonetimes fuch,
That Candour muft declare he acts too much.
Why mult impatience fall three paces back?
Why paces three return to the attack ?
Why is the rigle leg too forbid to ftir,
Enlefs in motion femicircular?
Why muft the hero with the Nailor vie, And hurl the clofe clench'd fift at nofe or eye?
In royal John, with Philip angry grown,
1 thought he would have knock'd poor Davies down.
Inhuman tyrant! was it not a fhame
To fright a king fo harmlets and fo tame? But fpite of all defeets, bis glories rife,
And att, hy judgment form'd, with nature vies:
Behold him found the depth of Hubert's foni,
Whilft in his own contending paffions roll ;
View the whole fcene, with critic judgment fcan,
And then deny him merit if you can.
Where he falls fhort, 'tis Nature's fault alone;
Where he fucceeds, the merit's all his own.
In the year rybo, the late King George the Second died, and with a new reign, un-
der a young monarch who loved the arts and profeffed to encourage them, every perfors who had any pretenfions to genius expeeted both notice and encouragement. Among thefe, Mr. Sheridin, who was on terms of intimacy with feveral it the confidence of the new fovereign, was not without his particular expectations, in which be was not attogether difappointed. Lie was one of the firf to whom a penfion was granted *, and it was frequently his boaft, that through his fuggeftion Dr. Johnfon was offered the independence which he afterwards enjoyed froma iis Majefty's hounty. This honour has, however, been claimed by another gentleman, and each of them may have bean ontitled to it. It will wot be thought very farprifing that on fuch an occafion two perfons, without any communication with each other, flozald think of and recommend the fame perfon.

For the two or three fucceeblisg years Mr . Sheridan was employed in delivering his Lectures in different parts of the king dom; and in Scotland he was honvured swith fo much attention, as to have a ficiety eftablifhed for promoting the reading and fecaking of the Englifh language. The members of this fociety were fome of the principal literary perfons in the kingdom, and anoungit others, Dr. Blair, Dr. Robertfon, Adam, Fergufon, and others. His Lectures were generally approved, tionugin they iufained fome flight injury from the ridicale of Mr . Foote, who produced a barlefque on them in 1762 , at the theatre in the Haymarket.

In ${ }_{176}{ }^{6}$, Mrs. Sheridan's Comedy The Difonvery was performed at Drury-lane, in which Mr. Sheridan reprefented Lord Medway. Ahout $17^{6} 4$, he went to France, and took up his refisence at Binis, by order of his Majefty, as it has been affertell t. During his refidence at this place he loft his wife, who died there on the 26 th of September 1756. Thofe who were intimate with Mr. Sheridan cannot but have received the moft favourable impreffion of the virtues of this hady from the affectionate terms in which the was always froken of by her hufband. If our recollection does not deceive us, Mr. Sheridan did not continae long in France after this event.

His next public appearance was in $\mathbf{1 7 6 9}$, when he exlihited at the Haymarket an entertainment of reading, finging, and mufic, which he called An Attic Evening En:er.

* When Dr. Jolonfon bieard of Mr. Sheridan's penfion, he mide a fplenetic of fervarion on the occafion; which offended Mr. Sheridan fo mach, that he refucel ever after, during the reft of his life, to have any correfpondence with Dr. Johnfon, though often iolicited by him.
+ See Correfpondence of Wikes and Horne, page $\boldsymbol{7 G}_{2}$
tainment ; and in the frmmer of the fame year he refumed his profeflion of an actor by performing at the Haymarket the charactors of Hamet, Richard III. Erotus, and Othello. In this year he publ:fhed his Plan of Eilucation for the young Nobility and Gentry of Great-Britain, addeffed to the Kug ; in which he mate a tender of his fervices, and an offer to dedicare the remainder of his days to the execution of the plan which be then propored. He concludes in the following words:--f Things are now broeght to a crifis. I have, alier fouggling maiy years throngh uncommon hathers, atlength arcorpipifited my part, fo as to be ready to chatrupom tive tags. To che completion of it, afiltance is now neceflay ; I can procsed ro farther wibowt it. The dety that I owe to a numerous family will not permit me to mun any farther lignes. And on the othe hand, when 1 comfider the juft gromds I have to beiseve, that if the defign he not exsented by mytiff, it never will be by any sther jan, I camot help withang shat I were enthod to give my wion atsen-
 lid foundater: Mor will my expectatione, 1 hepe, be deemed untafonable, when the
utmoft I thould propore dawing the profecus tion of this laborious tafis is, that my income flould now he lefs than what 1 could apparently make in a much more eafy way. And. 1 profefs to your Majeety in the fincerity of my heart, and with the fame regard to truth as if I were addreffing the Almigity, that I would prefer a comperency is this way to all the wealen and homurs of this workd, in any other conrfe. Hawever ftrange fuch a declaratimu may anpear in thefe times, yet it will not he thenght vory extraordinaly, if known to come foms one who has long loft all rel fin for the jleafures uf this life; who never had the fmalleft icnfation of avarice, and bas long fince feen the vanity of ambition; who bas learned to look at time forward, throught the fante end of the perfpective as at time backwart; and thus in eftimete the diurition of life, nay of the world itfelf, but as a point in compariton of a bomatlefs eternity; who thercfore has no wher enjogment lef:, hut the inward fatir. faction of difcharging his duty to the lieft of his prower, to his Goud, to his King, atid ta his Country."
(To le conclatid in our next.)


## To the EDITOR of the EUNOPEAN MAGAZINE.

S X B,
IT is dinitu't to determine the precife neriod when bafe Villenage ceafed in England. In order to cout frme light on tinis fubjet, which has of late very much attracted the attention of the Puble, 1 ferd you the enclofed cupious docement; which inconteflibly proves, thit Villenage centinuedi in this country mich longer than has been generally fuppofed.
The Gieat Seaine England is appendent to the original infrument; which evinces, that not only the perfons, gords, and chattels, butallo the children of villains, were the property of their lords: and it likewife proves what was the law of the land refpecting villans in the reign of Quee.a Elizaberh.
I am, sir, yours, zsc. T. A.

ELIZADETH, hy the grace of God Queen of Emgan!, France, and Treland, Defencier of tise Faith, \&ec. To all to whom thete prefents fhall come, greeting. Whereis Jemes Kytcie, of Chrifthurch, in our comity of Simhliampthia, hufbmiman, our villait ; Robert $\mathbb{K}$ vache, of Chriftchurch a:orefaid, ia the faid county of Southampton, hubaniman; and Joln Kytche, junior, of Carifichurch, in our aforefaid county of Sowhampton, hubandman, alfo our villa ns qo our Namor of Somerford, in our faid county of Seuthmpton, otherwife called the Manor of somerford, in the hamlet or $\mathrm{r}^{\text {a- }}$ rifh of Chriffchurch aforefaid, in our laid county of Soutiampton, regardant or belonging, eppertaining or appendant to our Manor of Somerford aforefand, in the faid county of Southampton, otherwife callod our Manor of Somerford, in the bannlet
or parifh of Chrifchurch aforefaid, in the faid county of Southampton; and as fucts common!y cilled, bolden, had, and reputed, openly, publicly, ami privatiy; and all their anceftors were the rillains of us and wiur progenitors formerly Kings of England, and of all of them ; the rights of whom we have and poffers in our faid Manor of Somerford aforefaid, in our faid county of Southampton, otherwife callet our faid Manor of Sumerford aforefaid, in the faid hamlet or parifa of Chrifthurch, in onr aforefaid cosuty of Southampron, from the time whereof the memory of man is not to the contary. We considerinc the premiles, and being defirous of freeing our a oretaid fubjects of fuch fervitude, of our fpecial grace and favour, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have manumitted, freed, and from the yoke of frrvitude atd fervile condition and villearge
have exnnerated the aforefaid James Kytche, Robert Kytche, and John Kytche, junior, or by whatioever other names, furnames, or addition of names or furnames, occupation or occupations, place or places, the faid James, Robert, or Johin, are reputed or called, $\& \mathrm{c}$. or any of them have been lately reputed or called, with all the iffue of them and each of them begotten or to be begotten, and with their grods, chattels, lands and tenements, by them or any of them already acquired or hereafter to be acquired. WE will alfo, and by thefe prefents grant, for us, our heirs and fuccelfors, that the faid James Kytche, Robert Kytche, and Johin Kytche, junior, are and thall be free and as free-men, with all their iffue begotten or to be begotten, and that each of them is and frall be free and as a free-man, with all his iflue berotten and to be begotten, againt us, our heirs and fucceffors, for ever. KNow ye alfo, that we, of our more abundant grace, have remifed, releafed, and altogether, for us, our heirs and furceffors, have for ever quitclaimed, and by theie our letters patents do releafe, remife, and quit claim, to the aforefaid James Kytche, Robert Kytche, and John Kytchs, junior, and to each of them, and to their heirs, and to each of them, and to all their iffue, and to the iffue of each of them, all and all manner of actions, real and perfomal, fuits, quarrels, fervices, challenges, tranfgrefions, debts and demands whatfocver, which we bave againft the faid James Kytche, Robert Kytche, and John Kytche, junior, or each or any of them, or their iffue, or each or any of them, or which we, our heirs or fucceffors, may have in future, by reaton of the villain-fervices aforefaid, or for any other catufe whatiover, from the beginning of the world to the day of the making of thefe prefents. So that, neither we, our heits or fuccelfors, or any other for us, by us, or in our name, any aftion, right, title, claim, intereft, or demand, of villenage os fervitude, by our writ, or in any other wanner, againt the aforefaid James Kytche,

Robert Kytche, and Joln Kytche, junior, or any of them, or theirifine, or any of them, begotten or to be hegotten ; or the goods and chattels, lands or tenements, of them, or any of them, already acquired or hereafter to be acquired, or otherwife, which we may or can dernand, claim, or fell, at prefent or in future, entirely from all action, title, claim, or demand, we, our heirs and fucceffors, are excluded for ever by thefe prefents. And also, of our more abundant fpecial favour, we give and grant, and by thefe prefents have given and granted, to the faid James Kytche, Robert Kytche, and John Kytche, junior, and to each of them, all and all manner of goods and chattels belonging unto the faid James Kytche, Robert Kytche, and John Kytche, junior, or any of them, now in their poffefion, or in the poffeffion of each of them, or remaining in the poffeffion of any other perfon or perforis for their ufe, or for the uie of any of them, of which we beve not received any account, and which might or do belong to us, by reafon or occafion of the villain-fervices aforefaid, notwithttanding the particular and expreis mention of their true value does not appear. And farther, of our fpecial favour, we will and grant by thete prefents, that the aforefaid James Kytihe, Rubert Kytche, and John Kytche, junior, and each of them, is and are fit perions in law to acquire and poffefs any kind of fees, manors, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, to himfelf and his heirs, to the proper ufe and behoof of them the faid James Kytche, Robert Kytche, and John Kytche, junior, and to each of them, any flatule, act, ordinance, provifion, or reftriction, to the contrary notwithftanding. In wi:ness whereof we have caried thefe our letters to be made parents. Witncs Ourfelf at Wefminfier, the th $^{\text {th }}$ day of February, in the thirteenth year of our reign.

> By writ of Privy-Seăl.

7 Feb. 13 . Eliz.
ffe- See the inroilment of this curious infrument in the Capel of the Rolls.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## THE HETEROCLITE.

## $\begin{array}{lllllll}N & U & M & B & R & \text { I. }\end{array}$

Sly. - A gond mater, furely! Comes there any more of it ? Lady. My Lord, 'tis but begun. Sly. 'Tis a very excellent piece of work : madam Lady, would'twere done? Shakispeare.
$W^{\text {ILL }}$ wonders never ceafe! Whe would have though it! Surprifed! I am confounded! aftonifhes with an amazing Vol. XIV.
aftonifhment! A Paper, fo perfectly novel in its nature! fo perfectiy deftitute of any like even the appearance of common fenfe?
fuch a Paper to find admiffion! and into fuch a place too!'Tis miraculous! 'tis more' than miraculous! "tis-a word, a word, my bope of reputation for a word-'tis-Oh the poverty of language ! that caunot afford jourds fuitable to ideas!
Well-peace be to the tafte of the times and the judgment of Editors!-I'll ftrike while the irou's hot, and thus (how much am I ftartled at my own diffidence!) tremuloutly proceed to Number 11.

The capacity which could comprehend fuch a patched-up piece of bufinefs as my saft, nuft needs be fomething more than or * dinary ; I thall not therefore be furprifed to find that the end, the caufe, the defign, the intent (all ferve well enough, you know, to fill up a vacuum) of thefe my Heteroclitical Lucubrations, are as little intelligible now, as they were when in embryo. This I take to be in a great meafure owing to that eccentricity of conception I have already fomewhat difparagingly hinted at : lett, however, by an attempt the better to clear up, 1 only, litwyer-like, more embrangle ** the affair, I requeft the favour of my readers to excufe upon this head any further (as Parfon Hugh pertly expreffes it) defcriptioning of the viatter.

Behold me then prepared-armed at all points-again to launch my bark on the valt ncean of incomprebenfibiity. ( $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{B}$. This ocean encompaffes all the civilized parts of the known world.)

Ye beating billows! pesce,
Ye whittlung winds! give o'er,
Ye tearing terppofis ! ceafe,
Or on your filvery freains my flip flall ne'er fail more.
This now, gentlemen, is a verfe of my own making ; for though I am, I confefs, a jort of Fack of all Trades, yet in the Fine Arts, Poetry and Criticitim have been ever my allowed mafler-pieces. Do but obferve with what fimplicity of fublimity the firf line of this charming Irregular Ode is wrought off. "Ye beating billows, pacce!' Pesce! --See there now - no waitug for a rcply no dilly-dallying - que will or will not is nothing to the purpofe. "Ye whiftling winds, sive o'er!" This too is equally excellent! But when you come to the third line, which is a natural and judicious combination of the other two, where the zwhifting wisds and beating billows are, by a ftrongly-cemented union, neck and beels in a manner metamorphofed into a tearing tempeft!-there the writer outdoes himfelf! there he frines! shere, like his fubject, he is inflaned, whirlpooled, toffed about as it were in the burri-
cane of his orun imagination. And then, at the clofe of all, (not forgetting the eleganss. and energy of the alliteration'; how fmosth, how calm, how tranquil, "Or ont your filvery ftreams my thip thall ne'er fail more!" Was there ever any thing fo contrafingly beautiful!

And now, courteous reader, after this fair fpecimen of critical and poetical compofition -for upoin the word and honour of a modern fine gentleman, "I am myielf the great fublime l've drawu,"-do you not imagine me a candidate, and that too a tolerable confident one, for fame and inmortality? - Nothing, I affure you, further from my thoughts! What! fhall I profefs to believe with an admired moralift, that "fondnefs for Fame is avarice of air," and yet be covetous of Fame! of a mere vapour! of a Chadow ! of a thing common to all! No, courteous reader ! if thou apprehendeft thus, apprehend fo no longer! and let that deception of internai optics with which thou haft hitherto been deluded tell thee, that ere The Autbor of the Heteroclite condefcends to finh for inz -poflibilities-he will run the hazard of keeping his lips clofed till he is bid by a fucceffful rival of Peter Pindar's to open then In piain terms-all regard to Fame I utterly abjure. Why then do I write? What a fimple queftion! Why, to kecp my band in. Who knows but 1 may by and by be called upor (as many less brighter geniuffes already have) to cefend Villainy and rail againft IIonefly! to fupport Oppafition and oppofe Minifiry!But fhould 1 in the mean while be indolent; fhould I fuffer thofe ineftimable caterclawing talents with which Nature in her bounty has fo amply gifted me to ruft, and doze away my time in merely doing (what no one befide myfelf would ever think of doing) " that which is lawful and right !"where pray would be my chance of preferment? where woukd be my hopes of rifing in the world? And this leads me to a confideration of importance. I look upon the Dignitaries of unr Church as in general (a few flabby excaptions there certainly are) reputabic cbaracters. St, Pauls poffibly they may not $b_{c}$; but what of that! Is it any derogation to their merit to fay--they are unlike thofe whom nature and education never intended them to be like? The man who $3^{6} 4$ days in the year can live at his eafe-drink his half-dozen-courfe his hare-jockey bis groom-flatter his patron-and the 365 th gravely drazul out a mogh tedious bum-drum polimical twopenny fermon, about what neither be nor his admiring congregation know any. thing of 一 fuch a man may itand fome chance.
-bis abilities are of the firft-rate, and they dieferve encouragement. But how the poor pack-borfe of divinity, who for 301 . per annum and a Cbrittrizas dinner, toils day and night in the exercife of his duty, and at laft learns anthing more of it that jult to help and affict this needy parifnioners-give good advice-pray by a fick neighbour-adminifter confolation to the afflicted, and the like unnoticed trifles;-how fuch an outlandih being as this thould get forward in the world! Heaven only can tell-I cannot conceive. Is it pullible the good man thall he fo fmall an alept in his profeffion as to fuppoie that fuch trivial accomplifhments as piety, meeknefs, benevolence, \&ic. \&c. can in thefe difeorning days be of any effential ure! Alas! to very little purpole has he ftudied the arcanum of divinity, if thefe are his fentiments! No-if he be really anxious to advance humfelf or his family, be it known unto him, that to chorm the ear and leave wntouched the heart, will be a much likelier method of fucceeding, thas to wound the tender and delicate car for the Utopian purpofe of amending the equally tender and delicate, but fubborn heart, Your free fpeakers are a fort of rude, uncivilized creatures, whom the foliter part of mankind look down upon with contempt; - he feats of the Mufes are no feats for them - they are totally unfit for genteel company; -and as for a Court or a Cathedral-'tis the laft place in the world they would have the impudence to fhove their heads in.

Could I in the fame Paper fick to the fame fubject, all wouk be well-but for the very foul of me (what a ftrange unaccountable tendency it is!) I cannot forbear deviating. I fancy, among other faculties, I am endowed with a very ndd one, which I know not what name to call by, unlefs I may be allowed to term it a centrifugal fuculty, whereby, in the manner of a tangent, my mind flies off from the center of its lucubrations, and after whirling round and round and round, ftops at length at the very fpot fromSir, fir, fir! for decency's fake pull in a distle! The Edilor frowns, famps, laves-
and fwears not one morfel of room more fhall you have. You will, he fays, if you go on at this rate, fill his pages with a pack of fuch unmeaning nonfente, there will not be fo much as a corner left for his more fenfible and rational correfpondents to fqueeze in their mites.-Right, right ; you are right, my good friend-I will not fpur a free horfe to death; -with a word or two therefore on the elected motto, let me finally cenciude this rhodomontadical roup fody.

Many of my readers may, I fufpeet, be of Matter Sly's opinion ; they look upon my performance as a very excellent good kind of thing, but they with it were well over. How, gentlemen! Why fo impatient? I don't, you fee, drag you to exeiution- I don't gather a mob about your ears by way of preface to the bufnefs- 1 do but give you a gentle rub and away-I do but, as it were, electrify you-The Jhack when it does come comes fo fuddenly, that ere you can fay "I feel it," 'tis gone. But of this enough. I Thall in my next (if I be not in the interim feized with a fit of feriou $n c / s$, for from certain fymptoms vifible only to myfelf I think I feel fomewhat inclined to a touch of the thoughiful) lay down a few maxims wherein, among other choice and rare fcraps of counfel which from conmon obfervation and my own acutenefs of ferception 1 have made Shift to glean, thall be clearly, folly, and fatisfactorily explained the gromd myfery (unknown to the ancients-we have this advantage over them at lealt) of-jiooping profoundly low-to rife fuperbly bigber.
P.S. If any gentleman fcribbler will do me and himfelf the favour of affilting in this intended invaluable collection of crudities, let him fignify his defire to the Editor hereof, and he fhall meet with all due ensouragea ment. - N. B. I requeft this to be underItood as a fort of an advertifement for a fort of a journeyman; or if he be a good clever fellow, and is perfect in the art of orthograpby, I fhall have no objection to taking him into partnerflup.

To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## S I R,

THE conjecture concerning the firft peopling of America, which appeared in the European Mas zine of laft month, being of a remote date, vifionary and improbable; and the manner in which that event took place, admitting of a very eafy and fatistactory explanation, from the late difoveries of Captain Cook; perhaps the following obfervations, which I made during his lat voy-
age, though not new, may be acceptable to thofe who have not read the latelt information on the fubject.

In failing through Behring's Strait in the year 3778 , we bad a clear and diftinct view of the Continent of Alia on one fide, and of America on the other. At the narroweft part of it, near the fixty-fixth degree of north latitude, the two coafts are only thirteen
leagues afunder; and about midway between them lie two iflands, the diftance from which to either fhore is thort of twenty miles. At this place the natives of Afia could find no difficulty in paffing over to the oppoite coatt, which is in fight of their own. That in the courfe of years fuch an event would happen, either throngh defign or accident, canunt admit of a doubt. The canoes which we fav among the Trchutiki were capable of performing a much longer voyage ; and however rude they may have been ar fome diftant period, we can fcarcely fuppofe them unequal to a paffage of fix or feven leagues. People might often have been cartied over by accident on floating pieces of ice. They might alfo have travelled acrofs on nedges on on foot; for we have reafon to believe that the Strait is entirely frozen over in the winter ; fo that during that fealon, the continents, with refpect to the communication between them, may be confidered as one land. The Tichulfki, a nation who dwell near this Strait, it is true, differ condiderably in their. perfons and drefs from the inliabitants of the other fide, which is fomething fingular. Rut between the natives of Kamfohatka and the Americans refiding in the fame batitude there is a ftrong refomblance in their perfons, fea*ures, manners, tune of fpeaking, and in the formation and found of their language. I
was fo ftruck with this on firft entering the houfes at Kamichatk , that I could eafily have fancied myfulf at Oonalaka, or amoas the Indans who dwell on the banks of Cuok's River in America, I bave feen fome La, landers, and I thought them very like the Kamichadales in perfon and language. It is probable this race of people may be traced from the north of Europe to the eafern ex= tremity of Afia, and thence to the oppofire conturnt.

That A nerica might have been firft peo, pled in any one, or in all the ways I have ftated, the vicinity of the two continents renders indifputable. We have feen that there fubfitts an obvious and an eafy communication between them, acrofs a Strait not twice fo broad as that which divides DJoer from Calais, and only of equal breadth, if we meafure from the two inlands fituated in the middle of the Channel. The fatt is curious and highly important; it throws an interefting light upon the emigration of the human race; impofes filence upon the cavils of thure who have queftioned the credibility of the Mofaic account of the creation of man, upon the ground of a fuppofed difficulty or impofibility of the New World having been peopled from the Old.

DAVID SAMWELL.
Fetter-lune, IIov. 15, 1788.

## N E W FU R T R A D E.

To fuch as interef themílves in the Progress of Discovery, and the Improvement of Geography, the following very baief Account of the Vopages undertaken to the North West Ccast of America, ir Search of Furs, fince the Death of Captain Cook, will not be unacceptable.

THE frit veffel which engaged in the new branch of trate pointed out by that great navigator, was fitted out by fome gentlemen in China. She was a brig of 60 tons and 20 men, commanded by James Hanna. She failed from the Typa the end of April 1785 ; procteded to the northwart, along the coaft of China-paffed thro' Diemen's Strais, the fouth end of Japan, and arrived at Nontlea in Auguit following. Suon after ber arrival, the natives, whom Captain Cork had left unacquainted with the effeess of firearms, tempted probahly by the ciminutive fize of the velfe! (fcarce longer than fome of their own canoes) and the fanall number of ber people, attempted to board her in opers day; but were repulfed with confiderable flaughte:: This was the introducion to a firm and lafting friendthip. Capt. Hanna eured fuch of the Indians as were wounded ; an umeferved confilence took phace-they Enaded firity and peaceably-a valuable cargn of furs was procured, and the baid weations
fetting int, he left the coaft in the end of September, touched at ihe Sandwich 1fands, and arrived at Macao the end of December of the fame year.

Capt. Hanna failed again from Macao in May 1786, in the finow Sea Otter, of 120 tons and 30 men, and returned to Macau in February 1787 . In this fecond voyage ise followed his former track, and arrived at Nootka in Auguft; traced the cuat from thence as far as 53 degrees, and explored the exteníve Sound difcovered a floort time before by Mr. Strange, and called by him Qneen Charlotte's sound, the latitude if vinich is 51 degrees North, longitude $12 \%$ Welt.

The fnow Lark, Capt. Peters, of 220 tons and 40 men, failel from Macao in Jely 1786. Her dellination was Kamfchatka, (fer which the was provided with a fuitable cargonf arrack, tea, \&cc.) Copper 1 nands, and the N. IV. Couft. Cant. Peters was directed to make his paffige between Japars
and Corea, and examine the iflands to the morth of Japan, faid to be inhabite, by hairy peopic, which, if Capt. Cook had livel, would not have been left to the French to determine. No account having been received uf this vefiel fince her departure, there is every reafon to fear the has perifted.

In the beginning of $x 786$, two coppered veffels were firted out at Bombay, under the dirtetion of James Srange, Efq. who was himfelf a principal owner. Thefe veffels were the fnow Captain Cook, of 300 tons; and fnow Experiment, of 100 tons. They proceeded in company from the Malabar coalt to Batavia - paffed through the Straits of Macaffar, where the Experiment was run upon a reef, and was obliged to haul afhore upon Borneo, to repair : from thence they fteered to the Eaftward of the Palaos Inands-made Sulphur Inand, and arrived at Nootka the end of Jone following. From Nontka, where they left their Surgeon's Mate, Mackay, to learn the language, and collect fkins againtt their intended retum, (but who was brought away in the Imperial Eagle the following year) they proceeded almy the conft to Qieen Charlotte's Sound, of which they were the firf difcoverers; from thence in a direct courfe to Prince William's Sound. Atter fome ftay there, the Experiment proceeded It Macao (their veffels heing provided with pufes by the Governor-General of Goa) : the Captain Cook endearvoured to get to Copper lifland, hut without fuccefs, being prevented by conftant Welt winds.

Two coppered veffels were alfo fitted ont by a Society of Gentlemen in Bengal, viz. the fnow Nootka, of 200 tons, and the frow Sea Otter, of 100 tons, commanded by Joinn Meares and Willian Tipping, Lientenants in the Royal Navy. The Nootka failel in March a 786 from Bergal ; came through the China Seas; touched at the Bahnees, where they were very civilly treated by the Spaniards, who have taken poffeffion of thefe Iflands; arrived at Oonalaka the beginniug of Augut ; found there a Ruffian galliot, and fome furriers; difcovered accidentally near Cape Grevilie, a new Strait into Cook's River, 15 leagnes wide and 30 long ; fav fome RufSias hunters in a fmall Bay between Cape Llizabeth and Cape Bear; and arrived in Prince William's Sound the end of Sepremiver. They determined wintering in Snug Comer Cove, lat. 60. 30 . in preferetice to going to the Sandwich Mands, which feem placed by Providence for the comfort and refrethanent of the adventurers in, this trade-were
frozen up in this gloomy and frightiful foot from the end of November to the end of May. - By the feverity of the winter they loft their $3^{\text {d and }} 4^{\text {th }}$ Mates, Surgeon, Boatwain, Carpenter, and Corper, and 12 of the foremaft men; and the remainder were fo enfeebled, as to be under the neceflity of applying to the Commanders of the King George and Queen Charlotte, who juft at this time arrived in the Sound, for fome hands to atlift in carrying the veffel to the Sandwich Inands, where, giving over all further thoughts of trade, they uctermined (after getting a feafiock of fill off Cape Edgcumbe) immediately to proceed. It is to be regretted, that no meteorological obfervations were made on. board the Nootka, as in fo high a latitude they would have proved very intereffing; and fuch an opportanity may not agan offer. The Nootka arrived at Macao the end of OCOber 1787. Capt. Mieares was accompanied from the Sandwich Inands by Tiana, a Chief of Atowi, who felt an irrefiftible inclination to viñt Britain. He was a man wear fevera fuer high, of a very pleafing and animated countenance, formed in the exactef fymmetry and preportion, and undoubtedly one of the nobleft figures ever feen. The flat nofe aud dull unmeaning countenance of the Chinefe, had given him at firft fight a difguft and contempt for them; nor could he entertain a good opibinn of the difpofition or hofpitility of the people who tabood* their women to flrangers-in that it was with much difficulty lis friends could prevail upon him to receive the vifits of the Mandarines, whom the fame of his fize and Atrength drew in numbers to fee him. Capt. Meares having eng. ged in the Portigueze expedition fitted out at Mafay, Tiana returned with him. The liferality of his friends in China provilled him with whatever they juiged wouid be ufeful or acceptable to bim-bulls, cows, fheep, goats, rabhits, pheafants, turkies, \&c. orange and mango, and plants of various kinds-fo that if this cargo arrives fafe, Tiana will bave rendered more effential fervices to his countiy than any of the mont celebrated travellers in puriuit of knowledge, of antient or modern times.

The Sea Otter, Capt. Tipping, failed from Calcutta a few days after the Nootka. She proceeded through the Strats of Malacea and China Seas, and arrived in Prince William's Sound in September, whilf the Captain Cook and Experiment were there. Sheleft the Sound the day after, fuppofed for Cook's River, as the food out on the weft fide of

* Tabar, in the language of the Scoth Sea INands, fignifies to interdict, prokibit interfeosife.

Moratage Inand; but having never fince been feen or heard of, there can be litule colnes of her thisg loot. This is the more to be lamented, as Cupt. Tippiug is faid to have buen an ingrenious man; and by lis Jouraal, which he therved to Mir. Surange, it appeared that he made his paffoge betiwecon Curea and Japas ; bad communitation with the iublubitants of the latter; athl vifited fome of the thiands to the north-eatt of Japan : fo that his Jourriai would hive greatly improved our very imperfect knowledge of thofe feas: and anticipated Mr. Pcy: oure in what will certainly be the molt interecting part of his voyage.
The Imperial Eagle, Capt. Barkley, fitted out by a society of Gentemen at Oftend, failed from Oftend the latier end of November 1786; went into th: Bay of All Sann:s; from thence, without touching any where, to the Sandwich Inands, and arrived at Nootka the beginsing of June; from thence to the South, as far as 47. 30. in which tpace he difcovend fome guod and rpacious harbours. In the lat. of $47 \cdot 46$. loft his fecond Mate, Purfer, and two Seamen, who were upon a trading paity with the long-boat, and imprudently trufting themfelves athoris unarmed, were cut off by the natives. This place feems to be the fame that Don Antonio Mourelle c.lls the lilla de los Dolores, where the Spaniards going athore to water, were alfo attacked and cut off.

The King George of 320, and the Queen Charkotte of 200 tons, cummanded by Captains Portlock and Dixon, who ferved under Captain Cook in his laft voyage, were fitted out by a Society of Gentemen in Eng. land, who obtained an exclufive privilege to trade to the north-weft Coaft of America, from the South-Sea and Eaidt-India Comp nies.
Thefe veffels failed from England the beginsing of September 1785 ; touched at the Faikland hlands, Sandwich 1hands, and arrived in Cook's River in the month of Auguit. From thence, after collecting a few furs, they fteered, in the end of September, for Prince Willian's Sound, intendiug, it is foud, to winter there; but were preven:ed tancring, by heavy flums and extieme bad seatbier, which obliged them to bear away, aid. feck fume viher part of the coaft to whuter at. The floms and bad weather accompanaied then tilis they arived off Nootka Snumb, whea they were to near the flore, that a canve came off in them: but though thus near accoraphlinhag their parpofe, a frem Houm came on, and oblised them Ginality to hear awiy for the Sandwiwh Inands, where they remanned the winter months; gind returnug agains to the comit, arrived in

Prince Willian's Sound tha middle of May. The King George remained in Prince W:liann's Sound ; and during her ftay, her longboat difcovered a new paliage from the Sound into Cook's River. The Queen Charlute proceeded along the crart to the fouth ; looked into Belning's Bay, whiere the Ruffians have now a fetclement; examined that part of the cualt from 56 to 50 , which was nos feen by Captain Cook, and which confifts of a clufter of infands, called by Caprain Dixen Queen Clarlote's Inands, at a confideratils dititance foris the Main, which is theus removed iarther to the caitward than it was fuppoied to be : fome part of the continent may, however, be feen from the ealt ficle of thete inlands; and it is probable, the diffance does not any where exceud so leagnes. On this eltimation, Huwifon's Houre, lat. 53, long. ro6. 27. wutt, will hot be mote thand 800 miles dhitant from that part of this coalt in the fame parallei. Is is therefore not improbabie, that the enterprifing fipitit of our: Canatian Furriers may penetrate to this coaft, (the commamication with which is probably much facilitated by lakes or rivers) and add to the comforts and luxuries of Europe, this invatuable fur, which in warmth, beanty, and magnificence, far exceels the richeff furs of Siberia. Qieen Cliarlotte's Iflands are inhabited by a race of people differing in languase, features, and manners, from all the other tribes of this coaft. Ammong other peculiarities, they are difinguithed by a large incifion in the uniler lip, in which is inferted a piece of polifhed wool, fometimes orna mented with motlier of pearl fhell, in fhape and fize like a weaver's fhutte, which undoubtedly is the muft effictual mode of deforming the humain face divine that the ingenious deprravity of tarte of any favase nation has yet diftcovered. There flips, after difpofing of their furs in China, were loaded with teas on account of the Englim Company, failed from Wampoa the end of Fe bruary, and arrived in England a thort time fince, atter an abrence of three years.

The year after the departure of the King Genrge and Quzeen Cliariote, the fame Society to which liey belonged fitted our two other vefiels, viz. the Princers Royal of 60 tons, and the Prince of Wailes of 200 tons, commanded ly Captains Cainett and DunCant, the former of whom had ferved under Capt. Cook. Thefe veffels left England in Anguft 1786; twoched at New Year's Harbour on Staten Land, where they left an ofticer and twelve men to kill feals againft the arrival of a velfel which was to follow them frum Engiand; from thence they proceeded directly; to Nootka, where they arrived the cth of July, fickly, and in bad con-
dition, and found here the Imperial Eagle, which had left Europe fome months after them. Leaving Nootka, they fteered along the fhore to the northward, and foon after fell in with the Queen Charlotte. It is fuppofed they would winter at the Sandwich Inlands, return in the fpriug to the coaft, and be in China in Novernber or December 1788.

The exclufive privilege granted to a Society in England, having prevented all expeditions to the N. W. coaft from any of the Britifh fettlements in the Eaft *, two coppered veffels, the Noftra Signora de Felix Aventura e Difcoverto, of 200 tons, and the Noftra Signora de Bom Succeño, of 100 tons, were fitted out by an enterprifing Portuguefe Merchant of Macao. Thefe veffels failed from the Typa in the month of Jannary 1788, commanded by Englifh Oficers who had ferved in the former expeditions to that coaft. One of there veffels is expected to return to Macao in December 1788 ; the other is to winter at the Sandwich 1 Aands, and return to the coaff. Such are the advantages of the Port of Macao for this trade, particularly in the principal articles of meafurage and duties, that there is too much reafon to fear, the Portuguefe will fhortly acquire a monopoly thereof.

In 1785 the French King's fhips l'Aftrolabe and Boulfole were fitted nut on difcovery under the command of M. Peyroufe and De Langle, accompanied by men of eminence in every department of fcience. Thefe thips traced the N. W. coaft of America with little interruption, from Comptroller's Bay to the Spanifin Settlement of Monteley, and when their obfervations are publifhed, little will be wanting to complete the geography of this part of the world.

IN addition to the forearoing accomen, which is faid to have been drawn up by an ingenions gentieman lately returned fiom China, we fubgin the following informatom, recently received, refpecting the French cucumnavigators.

Extract of a letter from Paris, 0.2. 30.
"M. de Leffeps, Vice Confui of CronAtart, interpreter of the Ruffian language in the Count de la Peyroufe's thip, antived at Werfailles the $x$ th inftant, and was intro-
duced to his Majefty by M. de la Luzerne; Secretary of the Navy. He had been charged to convey to France difpatches, journals, and maps, remitted to him by the faid Count on the 3oth of September 1787 , at the Port of Avaika, or Sr. Peter and St. Paul, fituated at the fouthern extremity of the penimfula of Kamflatika. The veffel that the Government of Rufia annually fents from Okotikoi to Avatika, having failed laft year, M. de Leffeps refolved to coaft all along the OkotIkoi or Pengina fea, in order to reach the grand continent of Afia; but the bad weather, the continental ftorms and hurricanes, forced him to remain on the peninfula till the 27 th of the following January. It was only at that epoch he could begin his journey along the coaft of Kamichatka. When at the Inlimus which joins that land to the continent, he followed the Eaftern coait of Pengina fea ; he paffed through Jugiga, and after a moft dangerous journey, reached Okotkoi the 5 th of May. This part of his journey was performed on nelges drawn by Kamfchadalian dugs, or rein deer, after the manner of the country he went through. The overflowing of immenfe torrents, on accume of the melting of ice, kept him at OkotRoi till the 8 th of June. The moment the Lena was navigable, he cmbarked and remounted as far as Jufkoutfki, where he arrived the beginning of Auguft. Frora thence he fer out on the Itth, and paffed through Tomik, Tobolfki, Cutherineburg, Kifan, Nynti.Novogorod, Moicow, Tuer, and NovogorotVelikoi, croffing all the wive rivers of Sibe.. ria. He performed this journey on a kibitk, or Ruman carriage, unhung, and arrived at St. Pecerfourgit the 2 ift of Septemher. He left that capital the 2 Gth at fix oclocte in the morning, after having received Count de Segur's difpatches, his Moft Chriftian Majeity's Minifter P'emipotentiary at the Emi* prefs of Rufia's Court. His exceltent confititution, his ativity, and zeal, enabled M. de Leiteps to fupport the fatigues and dangers that muf? inevitably attend a painful and long jouney of 4000 lagues, through unfrequensed and thinly-inhabited conntries. He arrived at verfatles the 17 th, at three o'clock in the afternoon. He acknowledges that the ready affifance he met with from all the Ruffian Commanders, whufe protction he had a right to expect, facilitated yery much his extruordinary journey."

* The Editor takes upon him to correct an important miftake, by afferting that no conclufue privilege has been gramed so the owners of the King George and Queen Charlotte, of to any Society whaterer, by the Eaft Iudia and Sourh Sea Companies.

Extract of Count de ia Peyrouse's Difpatchus, brought to the King of France by A. De Lesseys.
"The King's frigates, La Bouffole and L'Atrolate, the former commanded by Count de la Peyronfe, and the latter by Vifcount de Langle, fet fail from Breft the ift the ines of Maleira and Teneriff to get in fome wine, and at thofe of Martin-Vas, and Trinity, in orter to afcertain their geographical poftions, the Count de la Peyroule, the Commander in Chief of the expedition, took in fome refethments at Sc . Catherine of Brazil, and, atter having made fome refearches in the Sututhern Ocean, paffed the Strait of Le Maire the $25^{\text {th }}$ of January 1786 , fixtynine days after his departure from the laft illand.

* On the gth of February he was failing in the Pacific Ocean, and the $24^{\text {th }}$ he put in at Conception bay in Chili. The 8th of April he approached the Eafter Inands. On the 28 th of May he was in fight of Owhybee, one of the Sandwich ifles, where Captain Cook, aiter having extended the woild, ended fo unluckily his glorious career. The Count was particularly attentive in examining fuch inands as the celebrated Englifh navigator could not vifit. He left the Sandwich ildands oa the ift of June, bent his courfe to North-America, and caft anchor near its coaft, on the 2 gd of the faid month, at the beight of Mount St. Elias, in 60 degrees of latitude. He has examined that part of the coaft comprehended between the point of his ftation, and the pori of Montrery, at thintyfix and a half degrees of latitude. Captain Cook, owing to contrary winds, could reconnoitre hut fome portions of it, from diftance to diffance, and had only gone down as far as the forty-third degree. The Comat has connected his difcoveries with thofe of the Englifn navigator, and with the refearches made by fea and land by the Spaniards of California, He fet fail from Port Montrery the $24^{\text {th }}$ of September, traverfed the Grand Ocean in order to go to the contipent of Afin, and difcovered in crofing it, come unimhabited inands. The $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{th}$ of December he was in fight of Afon-Song, one of the Mariana iffands, and caft anchor on the 3 d of January 1787 , at Macao. He quitted that illand the 6 m of February, and pruceeded the 28 tid to Cavita in Manilla-bay, where the
took in forne provifions for his further voyage. He left Manilla the $g^{\text {th }}$ of $A$ pril, and after having paffed to the Eatt of Formofa, he directed his courfe between the Ines of Japan and Corca, the eaftern parts of which peninfula he vifited and examined, and went up as high as fifty-two degrees, by a narrow channel, unknowis to European navigators, and formed by the coafts of Eaftern Tartary on one fiue, and by two large iflands on the other, on fome parts of which he made the neceffary obfervations. The northern extremty of this ctannel having been found obftructed by fheives and fands, that rendered the paflage impracticable, he retook his courfe fouthward, and by continuing his refearches, difcovered in forty-fix degrees of latitude a ftrait, that led him to the fea which lies weft of the Kurile 1nee, through which he found a paffage, and from thence went to Avatika-port, on the fouth fide of the peainfula of Kamfchatka : theie he cuif anchor the 6 th of September. A five months navigation in an unknown fea, in the midft of thick fogs, almoft couftantly rifing, mult have been extremely painfu! and dangerous, but it will be of great fervice in clearing up a very interefting point in geography ; it will furnifh a perfect knowledge of a: immenfe tract of land (une grande terve) of which the very exiltence was doubted : and thefe difoveries will add new lights to thofe made by the Ruffians in that northern part of the globe. The people who inhabit the illands the Count has vifiren, had not the leaft idea of Europeans, or of any other nations of the great continent : they were very humane and hofpitable; but their foil atfords no productions that may invite, in the lealt, our trading veffels. The officers and the relt of the crews of La Bouffole and of L'Aftrolabe were in perfect health the 30 th of September 1787 ; and alithough thefe two frigates have becn two years at fed, there is not the leott appoanance of the fourvy on board of either. The gonftant and patemal care of Count de la Peyroufe and of Vifcount de Langle for the weifare of his fellow-adventurers will preferve them, it is to be hoped, till the end of their voyage, from thofe maladies that may be looked upor as additional dangers in long navigations. After having taken in fome provifions at Avatika, the Count proporfed to put to fea again on the 15 th of Ollober to explore the fouthern hemifphere: He may retura to France in July or Augut 1789.0


# T HE <br> L O NDON REVIEW; For N O V EMBER ${ }^{1788}$. 

Quid fit burpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.
The Prelent State of the Empire of Morocco, \&c. Tranflated from the French of Monf. Chenier. 2 vols. 8 vo. sos. G. G. J. and J. Robialon. 1788.

I$T$ is perhaps no more than the duty of men in public fituations to publifh to the world the obrervations, whether hiforical, commercial, or political, which their peculiar advantages enable them to form. For this reafon, the prefent account of Morocco comes with peculiar propriety from the pen of a genteman, who, as Conful from a great trading nation, was obliged to look more clofely ino the cuftoms, manners and products of that empire, and who from his itation muft have poffeffed many aids of which ordinary travellers are deftitute. We are told, probably with truth, that the work of Monf. Chenier is the fulleft and moft complete, as well as the moft authentic of any bitherto prefented to the public: indeed it is full, even to rumning over. The hiftorical part, which fills three fourths of the fecond volume, might be ppared without regret: it is a dry and jojure account of a barbarous fucceffion of barbarous monarchs, very little more interetting than one of Di. John Trufler's chronological tables. The fame fint which induced the tranflator to amputate from the original work the arcient hiftory of Mantitania, the Arabs under the Caliphs, and the Conqueft of Spain by the Moflems, thould have fusgefted to him the neceflity of a total hiftorical recifien. Muiey Ihimael might have followed Jugurtha without the regret of the reader; nor is it eafy to fay why Ali-Ben-Buke: or Cromel Hadgy fhould efcape the ficythe whicin had mowed away with juftice a Syphax and a Mafiniffa.

Monf. Chenier, or at Jeaft his tranflator, fhould have confined himfelf to a geugraphical, commercial, and political account of Morocco: a few anecdotes illuftrative of manners or cultoms comprife within narrow bounds all the hittory weceffary in works of the nature of the prefent; all beyond that is fuperogatory inftruction. Monf. Chenier is enterlaining and profitable while he writes as a traveller and a merchant ; but as an hiftorian, he is a dry recorder of barren facts. The fandy defert of African ftory remains in Vos. XIY.
hopelefs fterility, after all his idle attempts at cultivation.-In a word, as of many other works, we are obliged to fay of this, that the materials which, with proper compreflion, might form one amuling and ufeful volume, by a dilatation into two become vapid and uninterefting.

Of all the people with whom Europeans have any continued intercourif, thofe who inhabit the coatts of Barbary feem to be the leaft known. This is the more extraordinary, becaufe their manners, cultoms, government, and the ignorance in which they remain, when we recollect their proximity to Europe, are very remarkable.

We fhall felect a few pallages from Monf. Chenier relative to thole particulars.
"No one can recollur the intolerable fervitude in which the Moors are held, without commiferating their fate; and yet, on a clofer infpection, the compaffion which an idca of favery infpires is confiderably abated. True it is that the nature of the government, which, though it cannot totally change the character of nations, has a prodigious influence over their minds, is one of the moral caufes of the ferocity, ignorance, and cowardice, of there nations. Defpotifm fo debares the roul, that it is neither fufceptible of fortitude nor elevation; the haves only know the will of their mafter, have not the leaft idea of freedom, and have even lof the remembrance of words which exprefs a fenfe of their own worth and honour; and which feem only to appertain to the haughty and free mind. With lefs fenfibility than other men, they are faithful neither to their relations, their friends, nor their country; their vices are the oppofite of all good faith; they love not one another, and foreigners they love ftill lefs.
" It appears that the Moors, like all the other nations of hot climates, are more difpoied to fubmit to flavery than the inhabitants of the north. The fewners of their wants, and the fertility of their lands, render them little addicted to labour; therefore have they little vigour, little of that characteriftic energy in which noble idcas originate, which gives birth to great crines, or great virtues. $\mathrm{X} \times$ Ths:

This number of the faculties keeps them in sicrial fupidity, and is the very prop of defprotin; for it feems to be a well-founded semak, that governments are more or lefs abitrary, in proportion as the people are more or iefs informat.
"From the cilpofition of the foil, or the Ruality of the food, the Moors a.e naturally meagre; that licentioninefs in which they - Fly indulge, alto, greatly contributes to enerwate and duptive them of mufcular ferength, yenderine them timid and indolent; they hiove agility but not vigour, and can longer fuppert the natizues of munning than of other bouily labur; they are tolerably well formet, hute recular fatures, gond reeth, fine * ees, but conatenancos deprived of exprefnou or mind. Perhaps thefe are rather the effect of phyncal than of motel catifes. Fence ton may we trace the reaton of that duelancholy, that mournful air, which is pe* cliar to the Moors. Their perions, their whole apptarance, bear the flamp of iavery and oppreffion.
"Avaricious by nature, there people are addicted to accumulate and to conceal wealth. Their belief concerning the creation of the world, however disfigured by variation of circurnftances, is the fame as that of the Chriftians; and one of their authots, cepicting their avarice, invented an allegory equally judicicus and moral.
"Adam," faid he, "after having caten ${ }^{46}$ the forbidden fruit, afhamed of his naked"s nefs, fought to hide himfelf under the thade "6 of the trees that form the bowers of Para" dife; the gold and filver trees refufed thoir 4 fmade to the father of the human race. "God afked them why they did fo. Becaure, " replice the trees, Adam has tranfgreffed s\% againf your commandment. Ye have done ${ }^{25}$ well, anfwered the Creator; and, that ". your fidelity may be rewarded, 'tis My de* cres, that men fhall hereafter become your ". flaves, and that in fearch of you they fhall "6 dig into the very bowals of the earth."
"That panion which univerfally domineers over man juftifies this ingenious allegory; but the avarice of the Moors feems to juntify it itill farther; with them geld and slver a.e neither cflimated by their wants, aor emblematic of their paffions, but rather abjects of aderation.
"Conidence and friendihip a:e generally moknown amons the Moors; they aruinithWbie to the gentle impreffions in which the benevolent and the worthy find fucl pure de-
light; they are acquainted only with the fervor of the paffions, fcattering difcord in families, and iururection in the ftate. Incelfantly tormonted by the impulfes of enmity; they feek to injure, and reciprocally to defpoil each other of their wealth : intereft is she fecret fource of their connections, and their hatred. Cbliged to hide, that they may preferve their money, their fecret often dies with them; fearing left, ctherwife, their end fould be haftened by a wife, a fon, or a brother, wio are themfelves impatient to feize upon their riches.
" Although the Moors do not enjoy what they poffers, they have not the lefs avidity: in exciting the generofity of foreigners they are moft ingenious. In love with money, only, they have no perional predilections; lie who gives is their friend *; the enmity of peojile who put fricndihip up to auction, and among whom intereft is the fole motive of action, is, in fuch, but little to be feared.
"This avaricious propenfity of the Moors renders them pliant, cunning, and more penetrating than their apparent rudenefs of manners would befpeak. Little occupied in improving themfelves, they diffemblingly ftudy the characters of others with whom they have bufinefs, while they, with equal adroitnefs, conceal their own : troubling themfelves little concerning delicacy, or probity, they employ all means to obtain their purpofe. A perion in office, in this refpect, is no more to be trufted than a private individual.
"I have heard of one of their governurs wha regularly went to drink tea with a foreigner, and whon artfully ftole his fponas. Another governor was appealed 10 in order to recover effects feolen, the theft being proved. They were recovered, but the owner's lofs was not the lei's, he being obliged to make a prefent, at leaft equal in value, to obtain the intervention of the governor.
" It is ufual for thefe Alcenids to divide the perquifies of their fervants and foldiers, and thofe who content themfelves with oniy the half are efteemed honeft. What I fay muft be generally underftood. I mean not to affirm there are no individuals whofe actions are juft or gencrous; yet let thofe who deal with thein beware, for they will ever diflover fomething of the Moor."
" The Moors are little dainty in their choice of food, which is fimple and frugai ; they breakfait in the moming before they be-gin bufinefs; but their chief meal is that which they make after fun fet. Their molt

* "A young Moor one day nffered one of miy fervants to receive"as many blows with a ftick as be plesfel, at the rate of twenty-four for a blanquil, or fomething lefs than twopence. This was his fitt offer; be would, penhaps, have made a better bargain, had ny fervant been ro difpuied."
common difh is, as I have already faid, the Coofcoofoo; they alfo have beef, mutton, or fowls ftewed, and eat roaft meats; but fuch delicacies arc only for extraordinary occafions, and among the wealthy.
"The Moors know not the ufe of tableDoths, forks, or fpoons: their Ccofcoofoo is not liquid, but, though fapplied with broth, is left dry; and this they take up in their hand in a kind of ball, which they chuck with adroitnefs into their mouths. Their meal ended, they lick their fingers, and wipe them on their clothes, which they wafl when dirty. Thofe who keep negro flaves call then, and rub their hands in their hair; or, if any Jow harpens to be prefent, they make a napkin of his garments.
"Such as are tolerably at their eafe annually kill, in May or June, an ox, or fattened bull; the flefl of which they preferve, ufing it occafiomally the whole year ; they cut it into flips of about two inches thick, and dry it in the fun for fome days; after which they fry it in butter and oil, and pot it; the wealthy fill up the pot with butter, that it may be the better preferved.
"The Moors are exceedingly fond of tea, alfo of fugar; they buy but little, though they are very glad to have it given them; they have learnt the ufe of this beverage from the northern nations, among whom it is not very ancient. It fhould feem they are fond of tea, becaufe it is heating; for it does not appear to me any ways confonant with their frugal modic of feeding, or their dry temperament. Tea naturally is more falutary in colder climates, where the meat is fat, and where the people habituate themflves to the ufe of butter, cheefe, milk, and beer: the Moors love coffee lefs than tea; however, in general, they love every thing that is given them. One of their proverbs is, "Given " vinegar is better than bought wine."
"It is cuttomary among the Mcors to return home at fun fet; they burn lamps in their houfes, or fmall yellow wax candles; the ufe of tallow is unknown to them, and the heat would render it too expenfive. Ac cording to Bochart, it Ghould feem that we have learnt to burn wax from the people of Africa, and that the French word Bougien? fignifying wax candles, is derived from the town of Bugia, near Algiers.
"The Moors, like all other Matometans, reckon their time by lunar months, fo that their lunar year is eleven days horter than the folar year. Hence thirty-two years, two months, and fome days, of the latter, conftitute a revolution of thirty-three lunar years. in their aftronomical calculations, however,
and that they may regulate the hour of prayer according to the variation of the feafons, the Mors follow the folar year, except that they ftill adhere to the old ftile; reckoning elever days later than the Europeans.
" They count the days of the week by fiff, fecond, third, \&c. from Sunday to Saturlay: this mode of reckoning they have reccived fiom the Fitb:cws, who fiould be more ancient than the Arabs, and who, according to the order of the creation of the worid, faft on the feventh day; for the word Sabbath in Hebrew denotes the number 7 *, 2 word which we have proferved with iittle alteration. The Mabometans faff on the Fridiay, becaufe the Arabs, before Nahomec, liad confecrated that day to prayer, and had calld it the day of the congregation. Mahomes did not think proper to change an enabilined cuftom.
"The Moors mary young: the females arrive at pubarty at the age of thitecn. They are permitted four wives, and as many concubines as they are able to maintain. In their cities, as I have already obferved, the Mcors gencrally have but one wife, and that for reafons of ceconomy and concord. Plerality of wives being here a luxury, each proportions the number according to his fiate and riches.
"In fome parts no potion is given with the wife ; on the contury, the hubard pays : a cuftom as ancient as the days of Laban, who made Jacob ferve fourteen years before he would give him his daughter. It is, however, mofe ufual to give a portion with the bride; if fae be repudiated, the huftand refores it twofold: flould the hufband die, the wife recovers her portion, and the eighth part of his effects.
"The children of the wrives all have equal claim to the effects of the fathor and mother ; thofe of the concubines only can cham half as much. There are no bathads in thefe councries, except the children of proftitutes ${ }_{2}$ who are called Harami ; that is to fay, the children of in. The fane exprefion is ufed to fignify a malignant perfon, or one addicted to play jocular tricks. The tone and the citcumptances under which it is fpokicn denore the difference.
"Women not being admitted into the fociety of men, the young pople here do not marry for love: they are all matches of family convenience: from the mothor only can the young man, or maiden, leam what is the characer, and what the accomplimments, of the intended helpmate. The relations having firf agreed, they prepare the bridal feant, and marriages are celobrated the moit pompoufly in the pooreft countries. A few days before
* This is not the received etymology of the word Sabbath, which comes from ग2. He refted. The two words, however, תבש and $y$ mew, have a near affinity.
the ceremony, the bridegroom is accompanied on horfebacis through the town, with drums, hautboys, and friends, who occafionally fire their mukets. On the nuptial day the bridegroom is again taken in procefron about fun fet, but with a greater train and more coremony.
"On this day he wears a red cap, his fabre in a bandelier, and his face almott covered by a veil to hide him from evil augury. Around him are feveral young mein, one of whom fans him with a handreichief; he behaves like the Emperor in the midft of his court, and on this occation even bears the fame titio. Duning the proceffion the mufketeers quicken their difcharges till he reenters his own houic.
"The bride then leaves the houfe of her father in the fame order. She is feated in a find of fquare or octogonal cage, about twelve feet in circumference, carried by a mule. This cage rifing to a pyramid is adorned by gawes and fluffs of various colours. The youthfu! bride is efeorted by a number of ber relations and neighbeurs, fome with their torches, cthers their mukikets, which they frequently difcharge. Arrived at the duor of her focute, the relations introduce her to her hafband, carefully offerving that, as the eniers, the frall not touch the threfhold of the door: the father, mother, and relations, retie ; fome few bridemaids only remain, holding jocular difcourfe, and finging licentious verfes *."

The rovers of Barbary haring been at ali times an cbject of curiolity, and at fome times of conlequence, we fhall give Wonf. Chenier's aecount of the maritime ftate of Morocco, with which we fhall conclude this article.
"The work is no better informed coneerning the naval than the military power of Morocco, before and after the tenth century. We only know that, in the time of Jacob Almonfor, and afterward, undor fome of his fucceffors, various confiderable armaments were furmed to tranfport the troops of Morocco into $S_{\text {pain, }}$ and profit by the divifions which then diftracted that country ; but we we unacquainted with thefe armaments in the detail. It fhould feem that the forefts, which then remained on the northern part of the coalt, were exceedingly ufefui for their mipbuilding; but, as the marine, after the maritime efforts which had exhaufted Rome and

Carthage, was only at this time reviving, we cannot have any very high ineas of its flrength in thofe countris.
"Probably, after the expulfion of the Moors from Spain, and thofe revolutions which internally diftracted the empire of Moracco, all naval excrtions were long renounced. The coafts of Barbary, wallied by the Mediterranean and the Weftern Ocean, only gave harbour to fome prates; and the progrefs of thefe, it is precumed, could not be very great, the Portugueze having conquerd Celita, Arzilla ard Tangiers. Navigation began to be encouraged under the reign of Muley Ifmael, when thefe towns had becn abandoned, and commerce became more generally promoted thinughout Europe.
${ }^{6}$ The river of Sallee, which brought veffels to the towns of Salice and Rabat, was at that time more navigable chan it is at preient, and admitted vetlels of great burden, and beavily bnilt. Sallee was a kind of republic, feudatory to Nulcy Ifhmael, the people of which addicłed themfelves to trade and piracy. The Sallee rovers became formidable to the merchants of Europe, and their very name fill preferves fome impreffion of the fears they at that time infpired, but which norv daily weaken.
"Muley Ifhmat! received ten per cent. an each prize from the Corfat's of this regency, asd alfo ten flaves from every hundred. The gallies that cruized in the Straits wholly appertained to the Emperor. An old Moor, whom I knew, and who was a fhip-hoy on beard there gallies, has affured me, they carried no cannon, that they were ballarted with fints gathered on the fea fode, or the banks of the river, which was their whole ammunition ; that, rowing along-fide merchant veffels, which at that time were themfelves ill armed, they fowered fuch a quantity of thefe ftencs on board, that the failors were obliged to run, and they took poffeffion of the fhip.
"Hiftory informs us, that the cuftom of flinging fones is mort ancient among the Moors, as it allo was among the inhabitants of the Balearic illands, now called Majorca and Minorca; for, in the wars between the Romans and the Carthaginians, the Moors were oppofed to thefe people, whom they fought at their own weapons.

6 Muley 1 fhmael maintained flaves from oftertation, employed them in the building of his palaces, and facrificed them to his ca-

[^2]price and ferocity. Under the reign of Muley Abdallah, Sallee and Rabat preferved their municipal gowerument ; and piracy, fubject to fimilar taxation, had fimilar fuccefs, except that this Pince referved the naves to himfelf, paying the pirate for them at the rate of fifty piaftres per head. Equally cruel with his father, Muley Abdallah put many of them to death in his fanguinary madnefs, but he aliowed them to be ranfomed.
"The reigning Imperor, who has not inherited the ferocity of his forefathors, having deprived the regency of Sallee of its riches, privileges, and independence, commanded the corfairs to act for his profit; and, confidering the redemption of flaves as a feurce of revenue, he has treated them with more humanity.
"This change in the manner of government, and in the adminiftration of the town of Sallee, has been favourable to the commercial part of Europe. The courage of the Sallee rovers, no longer excited by intereft, which is the moft powerful of motives for the undertaking of dangerous enterprizes, declines; deprived of the profits of their piracies, they are no longer eager in fearch of perils.
"In the beginning of his reign the Emperor had veffels built at Sallee, which would carry fix-and-twenty, and even fix-andthirty guns ; for the earthquake, fo defructive to Lifbon, which happened on the firft of November 1755 , increafed the depth of water at the mouth of the river to near thinty feet at flood time. The fands, however, annually accumulate, and the burden of veffls is obliged to be proportioned to the depth of water at the bar.
"There large veffels infpired confiderable fear, but did little damage; heavily and difproportionately built, they were bad failers, and periftied in time through the inexperience of their captains. Piracy at this time had but little fuccefs; and the lefs becaufe that France and Spain were then at war with England, and merchant hips either durft not kecp the feas, or were obliged to be ftrong enough to fuftain an action. The peace of 1763 once more occarioned the people of Sallee to make new efforts; they took fome Provencal fhips in the Mediterranean, the
crews of which, imagining they were chaced by Algerine corfairs, durft not make any defence.
"They had the like fuccefs in the Weftern Ocean, and in two years took more than fifteen veffels, ten of which were French.
"One Captsin Motard is, perhaps, the only man among them who made any refiftance. The memory of the action he fuftaineri merits to be preferved to his honour: his whole ftrength conified but of four camon and twenty-four men, fome of whom were pafengers; yet did he valoroufly defend himfelf within piftol fiot againft Reys Salah, a reputed defperade, and who commanded a xebeck of twenty-four guns and an bundred and thirty men. Motard ftiruck juft as his veffiel was finking, having loft a part of his men, and killed or difabled niore than forty of the crew of the corfair.
" When Sidy Mahomet had made peace with the principal nations of Europe, he collecied all his veffeis into a fquadron, that he might maintain his marine force, and add to its rupecabiiity.
"Five of thefe his frigates or xebecks, as they were returning from Tunis in Sept. 1773, were encountered off Cape Spartel by the Chevalier Acton \%, at that time the commander of a fmall Tefcail frigate. After a few broadfides he difortered and difperfed four of them. Reys Lafchmi Mifteri, of Rabat, who led she yan, had the courage Fingly to engage the Chevalier, as well to relieve his affociates as to give them time to rally, and return to the charge; but the valorous men of Sallee were not of the fame opinion ; they made for the port of Laracha, and two of the four, in their great hafte, were franded. Reys Lafchmi Mifteri was forced, after a Mocit engagement, to Arike, and was brought into Leghom.
"On this day the Chevalier Acton, with a fmall Tufcan frigate, deftroyed a part of the maritime force of Morocco: the flects of the great powers of Europe never had a finilar victury. The whole naval force of Sidy Mahomet + conets in little more than fix or eight frigates of two hundred tons burthen, with port holes for from fourteen to eighteen fix-pounders, and, perhaps, a dozen gallies. He has a number of failors regiftered, who receive a finall pay, but

[^3]which is not fived; fo that his fubiects are little inclinad to a feafaring life, and becoms failors with reluctance.
"The cheice of commanders is tefs influenced by the opinion entertained of their capacity than that of their known weation the Emperor feldon will truft his frips to any but rich peoplo, who ate able to amiver for accitconts : this neceflaily occafons the commanders to fail late, and seture foon, taking care to avoid all perils whicl nay endanger their fortune and pease of mind.
"Altbough the naval ftrengit of the Tmperor of Morocco is not very confidenable, the fituation of his frates wiil always be ais advantage : he polfeffes Tangiers and Tetam
at the different mouths of the Strait, through which velfels from all parts of the stobe fail. ing for the Mediteroncan muft paifs; and his row gallies, in for nartow a parf always capable of calculating their di launces, 2nd afcertaining a fate retreus?

On the whole, though the prient wo:k be no ftandad for fyly or method; though it be chegged with a great deal of unnecelfay hitucic dullnels; yat as containing mich ueful information, and fome very diverting aneedotes, we recommod it to oni ravicrs. If it lie not itulf a good bock, it may at leaft contribute to the making of one.

The Hiftory of the Reign of Peter tie Cruel, King of Caftile and Leon. By Johu Talbot Dillon, Efy. B. S.ỉ. E. 2 vols. Sve. ros. Richardfon.

## (Concluded fram Page 178. )

HAVING endeavoured to unfula the grand objects of hiitory in genoral, and delivered our featiments on the merits of the prefent entertaining work, it now, becomes incumbent upon us to juftify the encomiums we have already paffed upon Mr. Dillon for the very great accuracy, as well as judgment, which he has difplayed in developing the multifarious events that diftinguined the reign of this memorable Caftilian Monarcil ;-events which commenend, in fact, a gencral Hiftory of Europe for a gre $t$ part of the fourtecntir century, but which, though particularly connected with the affairs of England during that period, have remained, till the xppeanance of thefe volumes, in a flate of fabulous oblcurity and rumantic myfiery.

In defcribing the civil fate of the kingdom of Aragon, and particularly in defining the Cortes of the province of Catalonia, our author is particularly happy in his iemarks.
"If we for 2 moment (fays hc) turn our
eyea on the kingdom of Arazon, examine the political and civil ftate of that country, and view with attention their love of liberty, we thall not be furprifed at the frectiom of debate which animated their councils, and gave rife to that brilliancy of fentiment and expreffion which broke forth in the atembly of the Cortes, and leaned with fuch partia lity in favour of Henry; though the court party weighed down every effort, and left the Baftard to depend upon the private affiftance of his friends.
" The Aragonefc wcre a fpizhthly warlike people, who united the iove of letters to that of liberty and honom. At an cally period their liveiy genius made them emulons of their neighboars in Languedoc ; and their fondnefs for poetic composition was not lefs confpicuous than amongtt thofe famous Trou'nadours, who made fuch a figure under the reign of the firft counts of Touloufe \%.
"With refpect to their love of civilliberty, it was clearly evinced by the tribunal of the Fufiza, one of the greateft efforts of liberty knovin at that time on the Continent. The

* "That the Aragonefe nation fhould have produced excellent orators and poets will not appear extroodinary, when we look into their hiftory, and fee with what fedulous attachment they applied themfelves to polite !tetature, more particularly to puetry, of which many briIant examples might be adduced about the time we are fpeakius of: to fuch a degree, that the buthorian zurita fayg, their calents were fo far incline:' towards thefe purfuits that the whole kingdom of Aragon in a manner became :nets, their kings and princes taking the lead, and giving the example. The city of E rutiont was frequenty the refidence of their Wings; and the Catalonian language fo bott, that even the Provencal dalect, fo much admired for its harmony, has been fuppofed to moceed from it. It was foon after this periot, viz, in 1388, that John king of Aragon fent an embeng to Charles Vi. requefting affitance from she conitiony of Tonfoufe, to aflith him in fotutiog a fmitar fecicty in his dominions; which being complied with, and two principal perfons fent to Barcelonn, they formed an eftahlifhment in that city. Some tima paffed before they were introduced into Cafile, wherein the Marquis of Viliena bad a connderable fare, as 1 have ftated in another place. Letters froma


Cortes of the king iom alfo varied in many reipens fiom thofe afrmblies held in Cafile. Having defined the former, I thall at prefent annex the mode of holding the Cortes in the p:ovince of Catalonia, in prefence of the king of Aragon, inafmuch as it illuttates the legiflation of Aragon, and forms a del neation of the manners and cuitoms of the times under prefent confideration; fhewing the adminitration of an heroic nation, long the rival of Caztile, not lefs brave or worthy; fallen fince under their dominion, as a fifter kingdom, united in thefame ties of amity, profperity, and glory.
"This affombly, which reprefented the legilative government of the province of Ca talonia, was compufed of the clergy, lords, and commons, of that extenfive domain.
"The clergy were reprefented by the archbihop of Taragona as prefident, with the bihops of Darcelona, Girona, Lerida, Tortofa, Urgei, Vique, Solfona, and Elna, with deputies from the cathedral chapters.; the cátellan of Ampuriañ, prior of Catalonia; the knights commandeurs of St. Jchn of Jerufalem; with the mitred abbots holdng eftates cum merd et mix:o imperio.
"The nobility conffted of the Duke of Carciona as prefident, with all the carls, marquifes, vifounts, barons, knights, and efquires, of the province.
" The commons confited of the reprefentatives of the cities of Earcelona, I.crida, Cirona, Tortora, Vique, Cervera, Montefa, Ealaguer, Perpignan, with twenty-four towns or boroughs who had votes ia the Cortes.
"The Cortes were fummoned by the King's writ divefed to the prefidents of the tiree eitates, in which the king nominated the place and day of affembling.
" If any momber of the Cortes was provented by illnofs from atennaing, he might name a proxy.
"The form of the king's wit to the three eftates was fonilar, witio thes ciffeenco only; to the clergy the king faid, Ragran es monemus; but to the londs and commons he faid, Vobis dicinus ef mandanus.

6 If by inacivericncy any of the Cortes happened to be excluded, there wau a nullity in all the proceerlings.
"If che king could not attend on account of ilinefs or abrence from the kingdom, the hereditary prince, as heir apparent, might fummons the Cortes, being properly authorized by the fovecign, with the confent of the Curses.
"The king might nominate the place of folding the Cortes, proviled it was fituated in the province, and was a town of at leaft two hundred houfes.
"The king might furthor alter the place
appointed for the affembly of the Cortes, provided fuch alteration was made previous to thir meeting. After thicy were once affembled, no change could be effected without the confent of the three eftates.
" The king was to appear in perfon in the Cortes. However, he had forty days allowed him; meantine the Cortes might fit and prorogue their feffions, in the king's name, by commimion.
"I In cafe of the king's illnefs; the Cortes might be convened in the palace of the fovereign, or in lis private apartments, by means of deputies from the thrce eitates.
"The king opened the feffions by a fpeech from the throne directed to the three eftates; to which they returned an anfwer fuitable to the felernn form in which they wore addreffed.
"None were admitted near the throne but the heir apparent and the lord high chamberlain with the ofloque (poignard of fate), ay a badze of his office.
"After the feffion was opened, a committee of eightetn perions were chofen, of whlich nine were on the part of the king, and nine for the eftates; that is, three members for each eftate. Thice were termed Habilitadores, or Scrutincers. They cxamined the qualifications of the members; Lad a right to raject fuch as were not properly qualifed; and their decifons were final, without any further appeai. Thofe who appeared for the king were feated on his tight hand, and the ochers on the left. They all took the oarls of featy and homate to the king.
"Three commimoners were appointed on the part of the king, who were generally grandees, and termed Tratadares. Thay popoted the bunnets in the king's name to thice efiates, and conferred with them thereupos.
" Another committee of eightcen perfons were appointed to take cognizance of all breaches of charter, and of debts centracted in the king's name: they pained fentence in a fummary way in all cafes of infringements of the confitution, or irregularities of the officers or miniters of the crown. Of this cont inine were tor the king, and nine for the funjec. They were termed in the Catalomian dialec, Judges de Greuges; fimilar to an office in France, namicd yuges des Griefs.
"This committee was vefted with full fowers from the king, with coniont of the Cortes, to judge faiily and candidly of all grievances and injuries done to the cftates of tine Cortes at large.
" They continued fitting during ten months atter the Cortes were diffolved, to fubfantiate their proceedings, and held their mectings in the city of darcelona.
"When

6s When the Cortes were fitting, the general chamber of revenue delivered to each prefident of thic three eRites the filver mace, and then the powers of the chambers were in furpence.
"All the members of the Cortes were feated, and were to fouak in the Catalonian dialect.
" Fione but natives of the province could have fears and votes in the Cortes; but foreigners holding fieis or lordhips in the province, might appear there as barons.
"The king could not prolong the time of appearance for abfentees cited by the cortes, unlefs at their own delitic, as this depended upon their determination.
"No genteman could fit in the Cortes before he was twenty years of age. If he was infolvent for public monies received, he was excladed when the ciebt proceeded from his own milconduct; but if merely from the failure of the tenant, it did not then deprive him of his leat.
" Though the mernbers of the Cortes had full powers from their confituents for the bufinefs of the province, they were to have a fpecial authority to fwear in the heir apparent to the crown.
" The members muft be natives of the province ; proxies were only admiffible in cafs of illnefo; no abientees cour appoint proxies, unlefs fuch abitnce was on the bufinefs of the ftate.
" In the power given to proxies the claufe muf be fpecially expreffici, giving power to vote and grant the fruplics for the national purpofes.
"Such as abfonted themfelves without leave, could never be re-admitted into the Cortes.
" The reprefentatives on the part of the Iorde were, of courfe, of that body. For the commons, he mult be a member of one of thair municipal cosets, and dwelling in the pare that he reprefented. The fame for the ccelefiafical chapiers.
"One membci could not reprefent two churches, two prelicies, or two baronies; but one genteman might reprefent two or more of his degrec. The commons might fend two or more members for one city ; but they had only one vote.
"The making new laws, and expounding or amending thofe already made, depended on the king, lords, and commons, in Cortes afiembled, as weli as all decifions relating to the incidental bufinefs of that affembly; but when any difagreement arofe between the three orders, and they did not concur in opinion, the power of fetting matters was vefted in the Crown.
" The contitution of the province of $\mathrm{Ca}-$ taluina connfted in a charter in favour of the
peopic repiefented by the Cortes, granted by Peter king of Aragon, in 1283 , when the commons weic admitiol to fend reprefentatives for the cities and boroughs to fit with the clergy and nobility.
"When the day came to clofe the feffions of the Cortes, or diffolverhen, the king being feated on the throne, the pretident of the clergy rofe, and being uncovered, all the members likewife rofe and were uncovered: then the prefident read the refolutions that had paffed, and fupplicated the fovereign lord the king io fiwear to obferve them. After this the prefident delivered this paper to the lord chancellor. The king role, and walked to a table prcpared for the purpore on his left hand, where, kneeling before a crucifix, and placing his right hand on the bible that lay open, the prothonotary, alro knee!ing , read aloud the oath tendered to his majefty, approving and confirming the acts and refolves of the Cortes. The king then rofe, made an obeifance before the crucifix, and returned to his throne. The aft expreffive of the grant was now read to his majetty : the prothonotary afterwarcis turning his face towards the affembly faid aloud, "His ma" jerty permits the reprefentatives of the "Cortes to retum home."

In a fupplememary note illuftraive of this paffage, Mr . Dilion candidly acknowledges that he cannot pretend to fate with accuracy the precife difference in the mode of proceeding of the Contes of Aragoin from that of the province of Cataionia, not having feen the work of Geronimo Blancas, who, as hiforiographer of the crown of Aragon, publifhed a marrative of the Cortes of that kingdom. It firlt appeared at Zaragoza in IG4r, and was entilied Mailo de proceder en Cories de Aragon.

It is probable, honever, as our author obferves, that the difference between them was not confiderable. Certain it is, with relpeft to the Cortes of Catalonia, that many kings of Aragon held them in perfon. Theie affemblies were purely ariftocratical till the year 1283 , when Peter III. King of Aragon granted a clarter to the commons, with the privilege of fending reprefentatives for the cities and corporations of the province. The Emperor Charles V. held the Cortes at Barcelona in 1529 . All his fuccerfors did the fame; and it appears that the laft Cortes were held by Philip V. of Bourbon, in 1702.

From the whole of this detail there feems to have been a itriking affinity, at the period alluded to, between the ancient Cortes of Catalonia and our own ancient parliamentary afimblies; but with this dif-
ference,
ference, that the Catalonians, through the medium of their reprefentatives, were actually more indepencent of the influence of the Crown, and more free fram the thackles of defpotifin, than even the Englifa themfelves.

Upion the waole, we cannot difmits the
prefent article wishout acknowledging the very high degree of entertainment, as well as novii inforthation, we have experienced from the labours of Mr. Dillons whith, in the work before us, he lias em+ ployed with fo mucli fuccests in the caufe of hiforict truth.

The Rural Economy of Yorkmires Comprizing the Management of Landed FRates, and the prefent Practice of Hufbandry in the Agricultural Diftricts of that County. By Mr. Marflaall. 2 Vols. 3vo. 12s. Cadell.

## [Ciontinued fromz Vol. XIII. p. 418.]

$\mathrm{N}^{0}$ORFOL, K , as Mr. Marfhall very juftly obferves, is "a corn country, twhofe hufloandry may be taken as a flandard for other light land difries;", and, viewring them in that light, he "not only ftudied, with attention, the various procefles of each arable crop, but endeavoured to defribe them with minutenefs."

This he tertain'y has done with not lefs honour to himfelf than advantage to the community. Indeed, the more we enquire into the merits of his prefent work, the more we find him juftify the accolnt we gave of his laft annual produstion, which we had the pleafure to analy le * and particularily recommended to the notice of the agriculturifts of Norfolk, as being the refuit of obfervations made by a gentleman of acknowledged intelligence in all the various branches of hulbandry, who had with much afficuity collected and arranged them, as the fundamental principle of forming, from PERsORAL SURVEYS, a reneral vicw of the surat economy of the ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Ring don at lange.

With much propriely, therefore, he avoils the takk of purfuing a " fimilar conduct in a country where GRASSLAND prevails; where com is of courfe oniy a jecoindary object; and where, through the diverfity of foils, and the prefent fate of incluwiur,, no regular management of arable wrops fuffientiy exvellent is to be beld out as a paitern to be eftablinhed. Yorkhise, neverthelefs, he pronounces to be "a country where Emprovement ftands on tiptoe, eager to bring into practice cvery thing which wears the afpeet of fuperior utility ""

The contents of the ferond volume (and 100 amply are they in general explained, even in defcribing the indivicluals, as the terms them, of the arable crops, for us to enter into a minure invettigation of them at prefent) are, firft,
the pectuliarities relative to Whe er obfervable in the Diftrict immediately undex the notice of the author; to which fucs ceed fimilar pertinent and prectical ones on the Rye, Barley, Oats, Pulfe, Turneps, Rape, Potatoes, Flax, Tobacco, Cultivated Graffes, Natural Graffes, Horfes, Cattle, Sheep, Rabbits, Swine, Poultry, Bees, Wolds, \&cc. \& cc.

To thefe enquiries is fubjoined a lift of York/hire provincialifms, which, knowing it to be correct, we are happy in amouncing to the notice of our readers, from the motive that induced us to commend his aceurate catalogue of Norfolk ones... that of their affording a elue by which the meaning of many exprefions in our ancient hiitorians and poets may at length be clearly afcertained, and latiffaciorily clicidated.
Introductary to the Yerkfhire provin. Eialifins, Mr. Marhall makes the following remarks, which, from an actual knowledge of the county, we frruple not to pronounce perfeetly jut.

## "The Dizlects of Yorkhite ate frikingly

 various."The provincial language of Cleveland differs more widely, in fome refpects, from that of the Wale of Pickeritg, though fituated only twelve or fifteen miles from each other, than the dialect of the Vale tloes from that of Devonfhire, which is nituated at an oppofite extieme of the Kingdom. The Eaftern Morelands are a barrier whlich formenty cut off all communication between the two Difricte. But this cannot be the only caufe of difference: the language and the manners of their refpecive inhabitants appear to have no nataral affinity: they are, to prefent appearance, as diftinct maces of people as if they were defcended from different roots. The fromunciation of the Vale bears a ftrong analogy to the Sottch; while that of Cleveland, which lies immediately betweca the

[^4]Vale and Scotland, has little or no affinity to the Scotch pronunciation.
"About Leeds, the language fill varies: it is there flongly marked by a twang in the pronunciation. In the Vale of Pickering the word cow, for inftance, takes the ciofe found "con;" about Leeets it becomes "caw :" the a phort, as in cen; the we being articulated as in the eftablifhed pronunciation of the word.
" In the more extrente parts of $1 V_{\text {ef }}$ Yorkflire tlie dialeet is cliaracterized by an opsnrefs or broadhefs of prononciation, very different from the reft of tie county. The language cven of Wakehield and that of Leeds, though thefe two places are fituated within twenty milds of each other, are in many particulars lefs analogovs than thore of Scotland and the Vale of Pickerin.
"The diffimilitudes lere mentionelj how. ever, relate mote to pronuactation, of what is lefs properly termed acout, than to words. Neverthelefs, in words, the different Diftricis of this extenfive province vary confiderably both in identity and number.
"Provinctal worde are cither corruptions of the eftablifhed language, or native reprds defended from the ancient innevage of the province they are fpoken in, fence in receuse Districts we muft expect to find the greater number of genuine frovincialifms; - of ANCEANT vOCAL sounds.
"The Vale of Pickering; is fingularly circuntanced in this relpect. The necubiai reclufencts of its fituation has been defcribed; and being in a mannor wholly agricultural, its conntitions are incomfiderable. Had it $n$ theen for the infux of words and tifhion which Scarborough has manually drawn into it, this fecluded Vale muft inevitably have becn, in language and manners, a century at leaft behind cvery other Difrict of this kingdom fituated equally near its center.

* The Morezand daeys, which are in reality appendages of the Vale, have been still more effedually cut off from all converfo quith firangers. Their fituation is fo reclufe, their foil in general fo infertile, and their afpect fo uninviting, that it is probable ncither Roman, Dane, nor Saxon, ever fet foot in them. No wonder, then, the language of theie Dales, which differs little from that of whe Vale, -except in its greater purity, -
n:otid abound in native words; or that fhozld vary fo wisciy in pronunciation from the efteblimed languaze of this day, as to be in a manner whaly unintelligible to frangers; not; however, fo much through ofiginal rwords, as through a regular systematic DEviAT ion from the eftablifhed pronuncidtion of Englifl) zoords *.
"This differnce in Pron unctation geo nerally arites from a change of the vorvels; which is of courfe productive of a change of rwords. Hence it will be neceffary, in giving an adequate idea of the language, to point out the leading principles of pronunciation: and previous to this it may be proper to mention a deviation ift grammar; which, I believe, is peculiar to the dialect under notice.
" The provincial language of Eaft-Yorkfhire has no genitive cafe, except that of it6 poferfive pronouns; and except when the rominative care is anderftood. When this is expreffed, the preceding fubftantive becomes ins effect an adjeetive; as, Jobn Hal, George Itouf ; sinalogous with Loidon portits - Torkfire butter.
"This excifion of the 告nitize termination gives great additional beauty and fimplicity to the language, doing acway almoft entircly ths declenfion of nouns, and lifening that bifing which is fo difagreeable to the ears of toreigners, and which is indifputably one of the greatef blemithes of the Englifh languagc.
"A perfon unacquainted with this mode of fpeech will conceive it to be the caufe of much ambiguity. But, among thofe who ufe it, no inconvenicncy whatever arifes from it. When the nominative cafe is not expreffed, then a genitive termination becomes requifite, and is always ufed ; as, Whofe hat is this? It is Jobn's. Whofo houte is chis? It is Geerge's. The fame in the perfonal pronouns: as, Whofe land is this? It is your's; it is mine; it is bis. Even when the fubftantive is joinet, the perfonal pronouns take a genitive form ; as, $l$ bs country, your country, my country.
"The pronunclatag now remains so be noticed.
"The deviations lie principally in the vowels; but thare is one peculiarity of articulation which is noticeable; as being a ftranger in the eftablifher pronunciation; though common, I believe, to the northern counties. This is in the articuta-
* It might be a diffcult tark, now, to afeertain with precifion, whether thefe neviaThuss are in reality comptions or preities of the English language. They are proBibly a mixture of the two ; I mcan, they may contain fome fight admixture of depravity. Sut it would be equally reafonable to fuppofe that a difturbed itream fould be lefs adulecrate tian its fountain, as that the language at prefent eftablified mould be lefs corrupt, or fro change the word without altering the arguncert) lefs refined than that of a Diftrict fechuded in a fingular maner from att intercburfe with orner lasgu geot
fien of the $t$, in buther, mater, and all words of a fimilar termination; alro in tree, trace, tread, and all words and fyllabies beginning with $t r$ *.
"The articulation, in there cafes, is between the eftablifhed articulation of the $t$ and that of the $t b$; the tongue being preffed hard againt the teeth and the gums jointly; not nightly touching the gums alone, as in the crdinary articulation of the $r$. 1 notice this as a provincialifin; and know no better teft of a sursbern provincialift than this peculiarity.
" In the pronurciation of vower.s, that of o lang, as in fone, yoke, bole, more, is fint noticeable. A mere provincialift of Eait Yorkhire knows no fuch found; nor can he, without much practice, prenounce it. In the provincial dialect it takes four diftinct vocal founds; namely, cea, $a z$, oun, $a$, -acending to the confonants it is jomed with in compofition. Thus fone is pronounced fleean; yoke, yauk; boie, booal; more, mare.
"The diphthong ea, which formerify, it is probaple, lias a dittinat yoval found affigned it in the Englifh language, but which feems to be at prefent entirely enknown to the Englifh tongue, is fill in common ufe in the dialect under notice. In the citaLlified pronunciation, break is become brakc; tea, tee; fea, fee; but in this they are pronounced alike, by a vocal found between the $e$ and the a long.
"The a long is generally, but not invariably, changed into eea; as, ftake, feeac; lame, lecams ; late, lecat ; or into a Jbort, as, take, tack; make, mack.
"The ? /hort, before $l$ and $n$, is length. ened by the $y$ confonant articulated as in yet, yes, you : thus, well (a fountain) becomes rueyl; to fell, to feyl; men, meyn; ten, teyn; in one cafe it changes into e long; as, well (the adverb), zueel,
"The i long feldom has the eftablifhed
pronunciation. Before ght it generally changes into e long ; as, night, neet; bright, breet; right, reet: before $l$, into a b,oud (as in father, hall, and before the letter $\cdot$ ); as, mile, maal: ftilc, faal; and docs not, in any cafe, take, in fricinefs, the modern found, which is a diphtitiong compofed of a broad ande; whercas its provincial found here is, the accepted found of e Jlor: lengthened by the $y$ confonant +; ; as, wibite, whbeyt; to write, to wrey: : a mode of pronurciation which perhaps zormerly was in generai wre, but which now feems to ue confined to provincial diatects, or is not at leaft heard in fy? ionable languages.
"The os before $k$ changes into $u$ long; as, book, buke; to lopk, to luke: before t, $t$, th, zh, gunerniy into eal long; as, bocts, beats; fool, faul; broom, bream; tooth, teath: b fore $r$, moflly into ce; as, floct, Jiecer; docr, deer.
"O/ before d generally becomes au; as, old, aud; cold, caud; wolds, wauds: n one intance the $l$ is mute; as, hold, bod.
"I Ia woras ending in aulb or alt, the $l$ is likewife mute, the ternination becoming in both cafes aus; as, fequlr, fout ; falt, fuy; ; malt, maw $\ddagger$.
"The ou changes almof invariably into 00 ; as, Hour, Aloor; our, cor; houfe, bonfe; moure, moo $f$.
"The ow is rubject to a fimilar deviation; as, bowls, bools; power, poor; flower, ficor; bow, boo; cow, cou.
"Thefe are the principal part of the more regulat deviations in the proe nunciation of the Eait-YorkSire dialect 'To go through its anomalies would be an endiefs taik: fome of them will appear in the following grossary; in the forming of which I have been induced to break thro* my original plan with refpect to provincracisms ; which was, and indeed fill is, to confine myfelf merely to fuch words as
* The letter $d$ takes the fame articulation in fimilar cares; namely, whenever it is fubjoined with $r$ or $e r$.
+ I fay, the acoepted found of e hlort, though it is by no means the aciual found of that yowel. I have neverthelefs thought proper to give it the eftablithed power in the Gloffary. The ifbort I retain for the fame reafoil, though ftill more liable to objection.
$\ddagger$ This brings to my mind a circumfance which deferves notice; as it ferves to thew the procefs of corruption, or as others periaps will have it, refnemom, of languages. There are, in many cafes, two difincz prowincial languages in this Diftrict: one of them fpoken by the lower clafs,-more efpecially of oid people; the other by che fuperior clafo of provinctialifts. The fref I fhall call the vulgar tongue (though in all probability the puter language); the other the middle dialec?. Thus the Englifh voord malt is in the yulgar tongue maut; in the middle dialect, molt: Malton, in like manner, becomes Mautan and Molon. All fyllables formed witholong have three dittinct pronunciations: thus booal in the valgar tongue, ball in the middle dialect, and bole in the Englifh language, convey the fame idca. Greeak, crakr, crow; fatber (the a floert), faitber, fatber, are other inftances. In a fow generations, it is probabie, the profent vulgar tongue will be loft, and the pectent middle dialect will then of courfe beconse he vulgar tongue,
relate more efpecially to Rural apfairs. But finding, in this particulay infance, $a \mathrm{DE}$ clining language, which is unknown to the public $\|$, but which, it is highly probable, contains more ample remains of the Anctent ianguage of the cintral Parts of this Isiand, than any other
which is now fooken: I vas wiling to do my loolt endeavour sowaida arretting it in its pront form; leiore the goneral blaze of fanion and refinement, which has already fpecad its dawn even over this fecludal Diktica, finali have burici it in irretriev. able obfcurity.
[To ve concladedin our next.]
Auguita; or, the Female Travellers: A Novel. a Vols. Lane.

THE fory of this novel fuggens to the imagination the outline of a pieture, at once ufeful and entertaiaing-"LOVE, conducted by CONSTANCT, "through the peaceful bowers of Rea${ }^{6} 6$ fon and Virtue to the facred temple "作 Happinzss and Hyann." Eut the beauty of the contour is, in fome degree, obfcured by the poverty of the colouring, and by the manner in which the fubject is bandied. To drop the metaphor; the ityle is unanimated and negligent; the language fometimes incorrect *; the charaekers in general too !imilar; the fituations in which they are placed not always interefting; and the manners frequently unnatural, Augufta, the heroine of the piece, is, as vifual, a paragon of fupcrlative excelIence. She is feparated for a time, by the caprice of fortune, from the object of
her firft and pariy attachment; and, ditring this interval, many powerful 's pretenders to her fmiles" affail her heart, while the fame of a zival's ripened charms alarms her fare; but when ler lover arrives paffion links into politenefs, and her rival and admirers refign theis re. feeqtive pretenfiors with generous indifference, and without a fol. The incidents, however, are fo well contrived, that attention is kert awake by the ex:pectation of fucceffive novelty; and there is a kind of epiforle, which, while it gives the name of "The Female Trevelbirs" to the work, and very pleafingly irtiricates the plot, affords a juft and friking contrait of the whimfical and romantic gellantry of the French, when compared with the love-imaking manners of the Englifh.

Emmeline, the Orphan of the Cafte: A Novel. By Charlotte Smith. 4 Vols . Cadelf.

THe multiplicity of dull and dangerous praductions, which, under the denomination of tales, ftories, novels, and romarces, arife, like the fogs of literature, inceffantly from the prefs, would impofe a talk upon reviewers too painful to be long endured, if their labours were not occafionally rewarded by the perufal of works of real and unequivocal merit. Of this defcription are the volumes before us, The generality of novels are cilculated to inflame the paffions und deprave the underftanding; but the fair and amiabie authorefs of EMMELiNE has, with a nobler aim, made the sulcertis of vian ber only care; and, by awakening at the finer fentbilities of natric, fuccersfully end avoured to inftruct the roind and improve the heart. The elegant and natural fimpliciy of her fory can only be excelled by the artful and
highly interefing manner in which the has conducted it: and although we ar: forced by duty to confefs that there are now anit then appearanees of caseleffnefs and inattention in the language, yet we can with juftice fay, that in seneral it is eafy, familiar, and correct. The inc:dents are numercus, ajid very happily introduced, puricularly that which firt prefents the reader with the characte: of Mrs. Siaford. The flory of I dy Adslina is uncommoniy affecting and inftruc. tive. The contralt of chajacier, efpeciaily that of Delamore and Sir James Crofis, Fitz Eclward and Gedolphin, M:s. Stafford and the Muntrcvilles, is fincly fupported, and difoovers great power of difcrimination, as well as very juft and laccurate obfervations upon lite and manners. It is not, however, on the bufy fcenes of the world alone that

[^5]Mrs. Smith's attentions have been en. gaged; the groves of Aonia appear to ha:ve poffefied a portion of her time and her care; and we think the following fomet is a convincing proof that the Mufes are not ungrateful.
Far on the fands, the low, retiring tide
In diftant nuimurs hardiy feems to flow,
And o'er the worid of waters blue and wide
The lighing fummer wind forgets to blow.
As finks the day-far in the refy weft,
The filcnt wane with rich refection glews;

Alas! can tranquil nature give me reft, Or feenes of beauty foothe me to repofe? Can the foft luftre of the fleeping inain, Yon radiant heaven, or all creation's charms,
"Erafe the writen troubles of the brain"
Which mem'ry tortures, or which guilt alarms ?
Or bid a bofom tranfient quiet prove,
That bleeds with vain remore, and unextinguifin' love!

Vol. IV. page 269.

Henty and Irabella; ar, a Traite through Life: A Novel. By the Author of Caroline ; or, the Diverficies of Fortune. 4 Vols. Lane.

TII I S nevel pofiefies an uncommon degree of me:it. The ftory is conceived with ingenuity, and told with elegence and addreis; and there is a beanty refulting from the hamony of its feveral parts, which docs not very frequently adorn writines of this defcription. The pietures of the calir and dignified demeanour of good fenie and virtue, happy ir the enjoyment of thofe pleafures which the innocence of rural focnes aficrds; and the mad, exnavagant, and fatal effects of a foolifh fondnefs for public parale and fafhion, are well drawn in the contralied characters of Mrs. and Lady Maitland. The real parents of Juliana
are introduced in a manner extremely artiol and interelling; and the litla Atroke of fympathy which induces Lady Frances Seward to kifs her hand to Juliana, upon an accidental fight of her in Mr. Mordaunt's park, is beautiful and affecting. Upor the whole, it is with equal juftice and pleafuse that we pronounce this work onth entertaining and inftructive: the wamen feelings of the heart, the mofl refined and generous fentiments of the mind, are pleafingly excited, without violating the principies of nature, or endangering the intureits of virtue.

The New Annual Regiter, for the Year 1787. 8vo. Robinfons, Patemofter-Row.

OF the various Archives which profefs toperer memorials of all national and extraordinary tranfactions during the currest time, no one has more defervedly acquired public effeem than The Resiffer now under our conficieration. The mesit of the former volumes is univerfaily known, and we can with confidence pronounce that the prefent is in no degree inferior to thofe which have preceded it. The curious and important
matters it contains appear to have been felected with great ikill and jodgment; and the perfpicuity with which they are arranged renders the work at once ufeful and entertaining: but that part which treats of Britifl and Foreign Hifory demands particular applaufe, for the elegance and fidelity with which the itate of politics in Europe are reprefented during the period of this purtentous year.

Slavery no Oppreflion; cr, fome new Arguments and Opinions againft the Idea of Afican Liberty. 8vo. 1s. Lowndes and Chriltie.
"S LAVE R $X$ no Opprefion!"--Then what, in the name of truth and juftice, what is freedom? The anfwer is obvions: Upon the principle which our pamphleteer is pleafed to adopt, freedom is no blefing; and blessed, fay we, mult be the INTELLECTS of that man, to lay nothing of his feelings, who could, for a moment, cherifh fuch notions, and gravely, in the face of Englisimen, lit down to vindicate them!

If "e new arguments," and "new opinions," are to be produced to day "againtt the idea of African liberty," why may we not to-morrow have nezw arguments, and new opinion:, againft the idea of Afiatic, of American, of European 1 berty, of even that liberty which, as Britons, we prondly fyle owr own? In the arguments and opinions before us, however, we perceive nothing of novelty; but, to our regret, we every
where behold much of an unamiabie-.. what is worle, an unjurifiable-- defire to facrifice the deareit interefts of humanity at the hallowed finine of political ambition, and of commecrial avarice.
This, to wie the worcis of Pope when he nobly illufrated the plitofophy of Bolingbroke, and embellificul it with all the clarms of peetical hammeny *-. This, we fy, is fo far from " vinditating the grais of Gom'to man?" that it feems to be rather a yinctication of the tramifrofions of man againt the laws of God, and a proof that, with the will, he too often enguys the power alto of besing the GREAT Est TYRANT OE THE CREAHON.

Impioully, nuverinelfio - -ves, we repeat it, implayfl-... bave disiointed pafSages been produced, wed fiem the ficred oracles of truth, in crice to juftify the principles of a dlave-trale; and to peffiade the veak and iiliterate part of mangind (xvio in all nations form, fo to exprets it, the national bulk) that by lie divine authority it was orio Gimally ordaned for them to be abjca WRETCH:S, if under certain mpropitious circmilarces born in one country, and abialute Lorns, if bom in another, thougi withunt the poffeffion, pertaps, of fuperies talents, fuperior indultry, or even, we fear, fupsior virtue.
The grand obiect of the prefent puny advocate for Anglo-African llavery is to prove, what, in our opinion, has before been repeatedly dijproved, that by the flave-trade, even as it is at prefent conducted, we fave the lives of the Africins,
who, when taken prifuniers in battle, would otherwife, it is pretended, fallf vietims to the vengeance of their bloody and relerulefs conquerors; that thereby, inftead of exciting war, we rather preferve peace ; and that, at any rate, we make the dloihful, futpid African (timough a tlave) an active and an enlightened being, who confiduers his lervitude as of hittie importance, and who, becaufe he is permitted to enioy certain intervals of relaxaicin, may employ his latuours for his owin emolument, and lecome piffeficd of property if he choofes it. But adicu to all fuch fallacious ablurdity!
In a word, "Slavery no uppreffen," is one of the flimfieft of all the thmfy productions we have read in defense of the nave-trafic; nor is it calculated, we think, to ratis/y the minds even of the mot fith parmians of the vations aloomination: which from that trafic neceefariiy fiow, while it is luffered to remain upon its mefent unrggulated footing. Pcace that fay wo be to the manes of a pamphlet for repagem to pur feefings as men, fo injurious to our honour as Britons !-..a pamphlet, which has no.. thing to recommend it but the paridoxical boldhefs of its title, fervirtly imita. tive as it is of that adopted by Dr. Joinfon, when, with infinite ability, but, heaven kno ws, with little fuccifs, be undertuok to convince the Americans that Taration is uo Tyranny! Even as a politician, the pretent writer is to sam Johnion what Fancy deficybes a pigmy to be to a Goliah.

A Sermon, intended to enforce the Reafonablenels and Duty, on Chrifian as well as Political Principles, of the Abolition of the African slave. Trade. By the Rev. J. M. 8 vo . is. Johufon.

TIO thofe who have been, or who are in danger of beng infecteri with the politica-izhuman poiton contained in the pamphlet we have now difinifrd with fo much difpleature, we fincertly recominend the difcourfe before us, as more than fufficient to counteract all its evil tendency.

The arguments of the reverend author are thofe which are infeparable from the principles of a rational Chiffian, of a lound moralif-of, in fine, an enlightened citizen of the world; and with irrefiftible force dues he expole the fittity, the abfurdity, the wicked impertineste, of attumpting to juftrif the flave-trade on the athori: $y$ of the holy frriptuses, the authomets efpecally of thole paffages which bave, for that purpofe, been io induftrousiy, and with to mucb imaginary triumpl, felected trom the epithes of $\mathrm{St}_{\text {t Paul. }}$ Pal

One of the fundamental doetrines of Chriltianity, if we miltake not, is, "Do. as ye would be done unto." What iay you then, ye reiligiozs advocates, for buymg and felling your fellow-creatures? Do you, foro confcientiz, do unto the lable lins of Africa as you would be done unto yourfilves ? Alas! conicience, we are of opinion, can have little to do wish any flich traffic as that of flaves, whatever may be aliowed by public po.. licy, or by private felf-intereft. Be this as it may, ou: maxim is, "f"at humanitas '--and humanitas we here confider as fynorimous with $j$ iffitia. "Fict," then, we repeat, " Limmanitas reat calun!!" This we all know to be found lare dogrine; but whether it holds equally good in politics, a few months will probably fhew.

Wints for a fpecific Plan for an Abolition of the Slave-Trade, and for Relief of the Negroes in the Britifh Wefl-Indies. 8vo. Is. Debrett.

THIS Gentleman feems to efpoufe the calfe of the oppreffed Africans, from the moff laudable principle that can direct the actions of man---the principle of hitsmavity. Fidiciculed as this principle is by too many of the advocates for the SlaveTrade, we yet thinin, it nught not, avarueilly at leaft, to be facrificed to the "duri facra fames."---For fich zdvocates as there we bluth, and wifh they were capable of blunhing for themfelves.

Of the merits of the prefent parnphlet, however, we cannot fipeak highly. It dif. sovers the author to poffefs more warmth of temper than foundnefs of argument. Befide, as there feems to be litte truth in his ca'culations, we cannot but furfpect much fallacy in his conclufions. In the midft of his zeal, he is for a totat and
an unqualified abolition of the shave-traffic. Now we, who feel ourfelves as little inclined to countenance that traffic as himfelf, are by no means fo fanguine as to hope, or to un aronable as to expect, a fulden extirpation of any fuch long, rooted evil-- an evil, which has unhapo pily been furfered to interweave iffelf with the very faminta of our conflitution, as a commercial people...-The difeafe, tho in ittelf defperate, requires not a defperate remtedy: on the contrary, we aro perfinaded, that the means which are flow in their operation, will utimately be found the moit effectual in eradicating it.---On this principle, our maxim is, regutatis the trale immediutely, and ere long, the trade, abhorrcnt as it is to hutmannaiure, quill Abonisin ITself.

Obfervations upon the African Slave-Trade, and on the Situation of Negroes in the Wefl Indies. By a Jamaica Planter. Svo, is, Shaw,

THE, Au thor of this fenflute traet is an honour to that refpectable body of men, of which lie profiftes himielf to be a inember. He knows familiarly the insportant fubject of which he trats; and he knows alfo how to treat it with an enlighturned liberality, with a difinterefted
candour. He fuggefts feveral hints which, in our opinion, would certainly tend greatly to alleviate the hardhlips our flaves from Africa undergo at prefent, and which, upon the regulating systems we caineltly recommend to the notice of the Britifh Inegiflature.

A Scries of Letters, addseffed to Sir Willian Fordyce, \&re. To which is prefixed. a thort Anfiver to Voiney's Contradictions on Ali Bey's H ftory and Revolt, by S.L. (Lugnan) Eognozensms. Suld for the Author by Robfon. 3 vols. 8 vu.

TIIESE Letters, we are told by the author in the old cant, were writton merely with the intent of amuing his fremd Sir Wiliiam Fondyce, who thinkbug they had too much mert to lie conseded, advited their public tion. This is of all prefaces the worlt; it neser was good, but now it is obfulcte : the excufe is rarely the; though if it were, the world is little folicitous about the motives of publithing, if the book be good; and if it be bad, the lefs that is aid the better.

The latter part of this work is on the fame lubject, and comprehends nearly the farne defeription with the inimitable ravels of Lady Mary Wortly Muntague; bur it is a very mfortumate circumtance for Mr. Lumignan, whole inferiority and incapacity appear abundanty, without the Envidions comparions which the seader sult, in defpite of hinfelf, every intant make. - The bett thing in it is the treaty at length beween England and the Pontc, whichmay perhaps be fervicable to merchants. To the end is subjoined the preLent Rute of the Moly Land.

The former part is a litigation with Monfieur Volney, author of the cclebrated Letters on Egypt. Mi. Lulignan here celigns himfelf Kajusmodirns and Anti Vols my ridiculontly enough. In this con. troverly he only fhews that he is very angry, but by no means that his adverfary is wrong. He feems in doubt as to his opponent's name-being "one, wbo calls hin felf Foiner."-It is of little importance what he calls himfelf, if his fateinent of farts be corredt ; but Anti-Volney thould have known, that the time when it was neceffary to abule as well as confute an adverfary, exifts no longer, and that difputants may yet give each other the language of gentlemen.

As twe the Hithory of Ali Bey, which is the thing in debate, is is fortunately of no great moment; but it is not by the aftrion of one of the parties, that the o:her "evidently fhews his ignorance of the true tranfuctions of that Prince," that the queltion can be decided. Here is authority agsaint authority, eagle againft
eagle.-The Iffe dixi of Monf. Volney is at leaft as good as the $I_{p}$ fe dixi of his adverfary : for the former, the great Giibbon has vouched, but who flal freak for the latter?-For our part, if Mons.

Volney be wrong, we are content so be wrong with him:
Malimys cum Scaligero crrarequàm cium
Clavio reãe fậere.

DR. KIPPIS in his Preface to this work has ftated doubts with regard to the propriety of fuch an undertaking which he does not appear to have fuffisiently removed. He mentions that the medium between a copious detail of all Caprain Cook's difcoveries, and a jejune relation of fuch facts as concern him merely, it is not ealy to hit; and in our juigment the Doctur has minfed the mark. It may very well be doubted whether, in addition to the fiplendid publication of Cook's different Voyages, a quarto I.ife of liim be necellary. The anecdotes relating perfonally to Captain Cook would not make a fhilling pamphlet ; and of his puhlic conduct as a navigator of difcovery furely we have fufficiently aunthentic accounts. Even in Dr. Kippis's opinion " his public tranfactions are the things that mark the man," and thofe have becn already related cither with the omamented elcgance of a Hawkerworth, or his own fill more elegant fimplicity. Dr. Kippis tells us the fame tale a fecond time, and does not tell it fo well.

The Dator enumerates rather pompoully in his Preface the affitarce nie has had in compiling his materials from feve-ral great manmes--L Lord Howe, Lord Sandwich, Sir Hugh Pallifer, Admiral Graves, Doctor Dougles, cum multis aliis. All this is furely umeceflary: the dates of Captain Cook's Commifions which he "received from Mr. Stephens, by direction of the noble Lord who prefided at the Admjralty" might be found, we dare fay, in fiversl little periodical publications, fuch as Kalendars, Lilts of the Navy, \&cc. and furely without cither affiftance, patronage, or protection from any noble Peer or Commander, Dr. Kippis might, as he evidently has done, tranifplant whole pages, almoft verbatim, into his own book from the Voyages publifhed by authority.

The only light, as wee judge, in which a I.ife of the great Navigator could apparar rifful would be, if the author were to enliven the alarative by philofophical
or improve it hy polifical remarks; in the one cafe, pointing out fuch varieties in manners and cuftorns as are more frikb ingly currious; in the other, laying before the public the advantages political and commercial whish may refult to Great Britain from her late difcoveries. But neither: of tlofe appear to have been in Dr. K!ppis's !cad: lie takes every thing as he finds it in the Voyases already publified, nor do we recollect that he hiazards one original obfervation. That we may not be thinught to cenfure without reation, we would inflance in the difcovery of the Sandwich Iflands, a matter which may hercafter prove of the grenteft confequence to this nation. Of this molt mportant erent of Cook's Lite the Dortor tikes no notice more th a to extraft literally from, the publifited account the following fentence.
"Frad the Bandwich Inands been difeco vered by the Spaniards, at an earlj pariod, they world undsubtedly have taiken advantage of fo excellent a fitatation, and have niade ufe of them as refreming piaces to their nispe, which fail anturnaly from Acapulcof for Manilla. Happy, too, would it have been for Lord Anion, if he had known that there exitied a group of iflands, haif way betwern America and Tinian, whiere all his wants could efie Clually liave been fupplied, and the different harifhips to which he was expored have been ayoilded*."
It may be faid in extenuation of the charge of grofs plagiarifm, that the writer of Cook's Life mult relate thr facts as they are known, and that it is not ealy to relate them better than has heen already done. To this we fulsiribe ; but we woult prefer thore flowers in their native foil rather than plucked and bound up in Dr. Kippis's. boxquect. In a word, the 1. ife of Cook is a book where we find lef's of the fcholar than we expected; ftill lefs of the philofopher ; of the politician fcarcely any thing ; of the mariner nothing: it has not cven a chart of the difcoveries, withonit which the narrative is unintelligible.

# The H I S T O R Y of O K A N O. <br> The FRAGMENT of a VOYAGE to St. DOMINGO. 

[From the French of the Mercure de France.]
(Concluded from Page zoo.)

ABOUT a year afterwards, I took a journey to that part of the inand called Port-an-Prince, unfortunately celebrated by the earthquakes, which have fo often rendered it a fcene of defolation. I was then defirous to fee thofe great lakes, which, in this part of the ifland, divide the French fettlements from thofe of the Spaniards ; and a hunting party, concerted with fome of the irlabitants, foon gave me the opportunity. We were five white hunters, attended by five negro flaves, and fome mules laden with our baggage, with bifcuit and with wine. We repaired to a fmall harbour, at the bottom of the plain, where we embarked in a canoe, in order to crors the firt lake. We fent our negroes, our horfes, and our mules, by the defiles of the mountains, and re;oined them at the farm of a Spaniard named Narciffo.
The Spaniards of St. Domingo lead, in general, a kurd of patriarchal life, with which, perhaps, it will not be unentertaning to be acquainted. The defcription of that of Narcifio will exhibit an idea of it.

Proprietor of a farin about eight leagues long, and half as many broad, Narciffo pofitfed many great herds of cattle, with numerous tlocks of goats and fineep. His houfe, fituated in the centre of an extenfive meadow, is very plain and convenient. The galleries which fur. round, and the perifyle which divides it, preeterve a perpetual coolnefs. In this perifyle are fulpented many light hammocks, in which the men fwing, while the women fitting round, on tolding chairs of leather, are employed in embroidery, or needle-work, or in finging fonse bailads accompanied by the guitar.
At whatever time of the day any ftrangers arrive theie, they are prifented with coffee, fweetmeats, fruit, and exceilent milk; and a refufal worild be almolt deented an affront. Narcifio appeared to be fifty years of age; his wift, who was younger, and of Indian origin, was still very handfome; and five chauning daughters compofed their fanily.
We were engaged four or five days together in hunting and fifhing, in which this country afforded abundant 'port. We were fatiatcd with fith, with wild freckled hens, peacocks, curlews, ringcloves, and other game, not lefs delicious. At length I , who was defirous of viliting the two lakes, propofed to one of

[^6]my companions to fecond me; he confented; and while the three others remained with Narcifo, he proceeded along the rroumains of Baroco. I fet out on the oppolite fide, follo wed by my neg:o; and we agreed to meet at the Bay of Neybe.

On the fecond day of this excurion, after having coatted, for a long time, on the banks of the lake, I was obliged to leave it to feck for an afylum. I proceeded, about two leagues, by the fide of a finall river; and, at laft, among many thickets of cocoa and hanana trees, I difcovered a neat linte cot. I repaired to this, and requefed hefpitality of an Indian woman, at the door. She defired me to alight, and, while my negro took care of my horres, 1 fpread my provifions on the table, and invited to pritaike with me, not only the Indian womnn who had welcomed me, hut alfo two women much younger, one of whom had a child at her brea?. Thele women kinuly accepted my invitation; and after my negro had alfo fupped, he hung my hamniock under a fimall gallery of the cottage, and I retired to reft. The women allo retire: to their apartment, and it was quite nght wheh a man arrived, From the manner in which he was received, I could not doult that he was the malter of the cottage; but imagine my farprize, when I heard his voice, I fancied I heard that of Okano. I conld not, however, be quite pertivaded of this. It was too certain, I thought, that Okano had perifined in the Limba, in be thus refifici: tated to Neybe. I durit not even venture to call my hofts, to alcertain the truth. I fpent the rightin in this furpenfe, and it was not till fun-rifing that I again behed the good Caril.
His furprize was cqual to mine ; and it is imporfible to defcribe his tranfports. He kiffed my liands and feet, lie wept, langlied, uticred cries of joy, and leaped like a child. In fine, after having break faited, 'Okano,' faid I, 'now that you feem happy, you will velate your adven-tures.'- 'Very willingly,' he anfwered, 'I have no longer any thing to cenceal from you '一He inftantly beran the following narration, intertupted often by lis tears.
'I am of the fmal? number of free Indinns that are yet exifting in this ililand. Neither the Spanifin nor African blood has been mingled whith myace. Boru wo
the banks of the Ozama, I lived there, thoughtlefs and happy, when an Indian woman, who had then jue lof her huband, came to beg an afylum in our little cottage. Tive charaiter of my father had led this woman to believe, that fhe fhould find a protector in him; and fhe was not difappointed. My mother was dead. My elded brother lived bere, with his wife and two daughters, whom you now fee. I was the only child that lived with my father; and that good old man was happy to affurd the widow the protection fic implooct. But, alas! why mutt I relate an adventure fo dear and fo fatal ? an adventure, to which I owe the few happy moments I have enjoyed, and which has embittered the reft of my laborinus life. This Indian widow was not alone. She was accompanied by ber daughter, or rather by one of our Z:mas *, whe had condelcended to take a human form. To all the charms which we can defire in women, the beatiful Yanga, in the flower of her age, united that celeftial candour which they fometimes poffers. Her perfon was majettic as the young palm trecs, and flexible as the pliant reeds. But her exterior chams were the lealt worthy of adnination. The fweet-minded Yanga furpaffed in tendernefs the amorous and timid dove. In a word, the monent my eyes beheld, my heat adored her. I delayed not to fpeak my fentiments to iny well-beloved; and with what extafy did I find her fenthble to my pafion. Scarce, however, had we fomed the blifsful union, when neath deprived me of my father. This was the filt mistortune I ever knew ; but Ianga and her mother wept with me; and als! how fonthing were the tears of Yanga! Alas! could I then forefee, that I thould ioon have to weep for her ?

- My father, in his dying moments, had been vilied by a Carib, named TiDamou, who knew the virtues of many plants, bit who, reverthelefs, had not fund one that was falutary for us. This Eanib faw Yang then, and the poifon of love infeted his heart. Timanou foon diter, loft a wife $b_{j}$ whom he had two chibdren, and he eagerly came to defire Zanga to replace her. Yanga and her nnotier tranky told him the minmountable oititacle in our union. The Carib retired in fitence.
- Some months paffed away after this adventure: we had even forgoiten it,
when I formed a defign to go and cath in the Ozama, a kinit of hish of whicir Yanga was rery fond, and which is very plentiful in a particular pool of that viser, fome leagues from our labitation. I left my cottage at fun-rifing; but before I departed, I emoraced my well-beloved. She wept profulely; and never, never were her careffes to tender and endearing. Oh heaven! I think i faill fec-I fill hear he:-I fill feel her embraces ! I went to finh for my Yanga only, and yet, the whole day, my heart was overwhelmed by melancholy. Heaven gave me a confufed prefentiment of my misfortune ; for our geod Zemas contantily endeavon to difover the cuil that awaits us; but the Manitou ineetittibly drags us on.
- My fithing was fuccefsful. I even refuned my ferenity, when, on a fudden, the idea of Tinamou cburudet upon me. I fiew to n:y cottage; but it was too late : the crime was committed; and the filt object If fuw, on entering my habitation, was the mother of Yanga lying on the body of ber dying daugher, and endeavotring in vain to revive her. Iflew to my well-beloved. I received her lat igh: fhe expired in my arms. Oh, my friend, if you have ever loved, and in the moment that you loved the moit, have lut the object of your tendernets, think what was the grief, the anguim of my foul! With: oit that, you can have no conception of i. I could not weep: I was diftraited: I funk to the eath in long fainting fits. From this ftate of itupefacioli, I recovered only to utter cries of rage and delperation, and to invoke death, who wonid not liear me. At laft in a few days, when my fenfes were fonewhat calmed, and a more tranquil griet had fucceeded nyy dittraction, I was told the caufe of my wife's death. The barbarous Tinamou had taken advantage of my ablence, and watched the moment to furprif Yanga, when fie went to bathe in the Ozana, There, the monfer had fized leer, and forced her io fwallow a manchinelle apple, which is the moft dreadful poivin in mature.
- I infantly fwore, that I would live to avenge iny wei-beloved. I flew io Tmamoni : be was not to be found. I fought for him in vain many months logther. At latt, I imagined, that he might be found in that bay of our ifland, where the Spaniards ftill cmploy fome Indians to dive for pearls. This was the fealon for that finerg. I went there. When I

[^7]arrived, I mixed with the Caribs, who wert on the fhure, and obferved the divers as they d fappeared, or as they came up again with oyiters. What was my fatisfaction when I difovered Tmamon! He did not perceive me. I waited for the moment that he dived ayain, when I fuddenly plunged in after him, I feized him by one of his legs, and dragged him fur into the fea, refolved thet he thonld perim, and to perifh with him, were it neceflary. I Inamor was at lealt twice my age, and much more robutt than I. But all his efforts were in vain : I had fo well fatened to him, that he could not difengage himfelf. At lat, I perceived his limbs benumbed: he was clrowned; and I left him to the waves. When I returned to the flore, I relatedmy misfortune and my revenge to the Inlians, who univerially applauded me.

- Tinancu left two fons, who foon became men. The cuftom among us, is conftantly to punifi death by death. The two fons of Cinamou determined upon mine, and I was obliged to leave the banks of the Ozama, to efcape from them. I retied to the mountans of Cibao: they went there to feek me. I removed to Sa mana, and they followed me there. At laft, I could conceal mylelf no where but on the fhore of the Limba, where firlt you knew me. After fix years of exile and
apprehenfions, I faw, one night, in a dream, my older brother, who temed to inploremy affifance. I departed inftantly: I came hither; and I learned, that the two fons of Tinamou, defpairing of finding me, had affaflinated my unfictunate brotber, and had abandoned the illand of Si. Domingo. I went, at firt, to fee my former habitation, and to weep over the grave of Yanga. Not finding her mother, who had gone to die far from thence, I took up the remains of my well-beloved: I brought them to this place, and remtered them in the midit of thofe cocontrees, where I can adore them every diy.
- I then fetted in this place, that I might be a protector to the widow and daughters of my brother. Sha!l I avow it to thee? They were all dhimous that I fhould become the humand of her whom you fee with that chid, and I have yiedied to their defire, and to the dictates of Nature. O Vanga, wilt shou pardon it?

In uttering thele lat words, the tears flowed more profulely from him; but his young wife, who was weeping alfo, went, and prefented his child to him. Oxans took it, careffed it, and began even 10 fmile upon it ; and I faw, that in the deepet aftiction, the affictions and effufions of nature are ever fweet and confolatsy.

The OLD MAN of THIRTY, and the YOUNG MAN of EIGHTY YEARS:

A MORAL TALE. By WIEI.AND,<br>(Concluded j:om Page 239.)

" TASTE this pine-apple," faid the old man. The Emir could not find words to do juftice to the delicacy of its flavour. "I cultivated it with my own hand," faid his hoft. "Since age has prevented me " from anifting my children and my grand6f children in the labours of agricntiore, 1 " have taken to gardening. It afferds me * the degree of motion and exercire which is "s necellary to preferve the healthyou fee me "enjoy. The frefl air, and the falubsi" ous exhalations from the fiowers, do not a " little contribnte to this." The Emir had nothing to reply. The old man was accuitomed to drink pure water, and after meals, three fouall glaffies of wine: "the "firft," faid he froiling, "affifts the di"geftion of my old flomach; the fe cond "raifes my fririts; and the third lull then "afleep." The Emir, who conld not drink water, though it had been drawn from the Fountain of Toutb, did honour to the old man's
wine; and the glafes were fo frequently re. peated, that he gracually lott the faculty of asicerning whether he was not actually as vigorous as the oid man, or wherlater he only thought himfelf fo.

After fupper, the man with the fiver hairs retired, and as it was the cultom for his children to attend in his chamber thl he fell aleep, the Emir chofe to accompany them, and did himfelf the hobour to haid along one of the oldert of the women.

They entered a chambei that refembled the Temple of Morpheus. The air was perfumed with the fragrance of a thouland flowers, and ntimerous candles, placed behind trafparent green and rofe-coloured dkreens, formed a twilight that dipofed to gentle flum-re-, The walls wore pinted by a mafterly hand, with Grecian figures of fleep. The old man was laid on a bed of damakn, and three beantiful womtn were employed in en dearoning to compule him to reft. One of

24:
them
trem gave a gentle undulation to the air with a noferay of roies and myrtles; another playell fotty on a lute, while the third accompanied the mafic with her voice. At laft the heppy old man infenfibly funk to reft, and the company retired in refpeefful filence, after having foftly kiffed one of his hands.

The furprife of the Emir was extreme He was condected to his chamber, and the two youths, who liad attented him at the bath, now affifed to undrefs him. Their prefence recalled to his imagination the heautiful have, bnt he was uncertain whether he fhould regret or rejoice at her abferce. He was put to bed, a betl as foft as elaftic and voluptuous as ever Emir preffed. The two youths had no fooner retired, than the beautiful flave came in with her theorbo. Her flowing hair adorned with rofes fell partly in ringlets on her moukders, and partly on her frowy bofom. Aftera refpectul falutation, the fat down on a cliair by the beil, and tuned her theorbo. She pliyed focharning an air, arid fung with fo bewitching a voice, that the good Emir, intoxicated with her mufic, with her beauty, and with the eighty-years old wine of his huft, forgot-what he ohight to have remembered. The beantiful flave retired with a fmile that indicated more of pity than of contempt, leaving the Emir to reflections that he could not get rid of. The comparifon that he made of himfelf, an old man of thirty, with the young man of eighty, fo preyed upor his fpirits, that in bitternefs of lieart, he curfed his feraglin, his quacks and his cooks, and all thofe young rakes that had enticed him by their advice and example to the ruin of his comatitution. Exhanfied with painful reflection he at laft fell antecp, and after a few bours he awoke in the belief that all he had feen was a dream. He arofe, and opening a window which hooked in o the garden, the pure frelh air diffipated the thick vapours that ftill clung around him. In fpite of his tafte for the artificial and fuperb, the bemty and rural fimplicity of the gardens did not fail oo cnctiant him. While he was admiring this fcene, he obferved the ofd man feared in a bower of myrtle, and employed In the little labours of the garden. The defire of informing himfelf with regard to the many ftrange and marvellous things he had feen fince he entered the houfe, prompied him to go down ard talk with the old man. After having thanked him for his hofpitable recertion, the Emir began by exprefing his attonithment, that a perfon fo old as he was flould anpear fo erect, fo robuft, fo lively anit fo gay, and he hegged of him to impart the fecret he had ufed tor attaining fod defirable a condition.
" 1 can inform you of my fearet, faid the
old man fmiling, in a very few words. A moderate fhare of labour and of reft, with perpetual contentment, is my only fecret. The approach of laffitude is the notice that nature gives us of the time when labour fhould he fucceeded by relaxation, and when both fhouid give place to reft. Labour fofters the tafte for natural pleafures, and improves the faculty of enjoving them. Let my example teach you, young firanger, the happinefs of obeying the precepts of nature. She rewat's us with enjoyments the moft precious. Labour itfelf, when proportioned to our firength, and divefted of whatever can make it difargreable, is accompanied with a pleafare that extends its infuence over our whole heing. But to be happy, by following nature, we muft preferve the greatef of her benefits, the faculty of keen unvitiated fenfibility, and of rational and juft difeernment."

- The old man perceived ty the look of the Emir, that lie did aot comprehend him perfectly. "It would detain you too long, continued be, if I thould relate to you the fiftory of our little colony, but I will read to you a part of the laws by which we are governed, as they are contained in the book which our great lawgiver Pfammis hath left for oar direction.
"The Being of heings (fays he in the beginuing) invifible to our eyes, incomprehenfible by our underfanding, proves to us his exiftence only by his benefits. He ftands in no need of us, aind exacts no other gratitude, than that we would fuffer him to make us h ppy. Nature, whom he halh appoiuted oo be our mother and our nurfe, infpires us with the firft fenfations, the furf inclumation!, on the moderate ufe and confent of which our happiiels depends. It is the that fpeaks to you by the moth of Pfammis, and his laws are hers.
" Pleafure is the univerfal wifh of thinking beings. It is to man what air and the fun are to plants. It announces, in the fweet fmile of the infant, the firft developement of humanity, and its departure is the forerunner of our diffolution. Love and mutual affection are its pureft and moft fruifful fources, and flow with an even fream into the harbour of an innocent heart.
"Nature hath formed all our fenfes; every fibre that compofes the marvellous tiffue of our frame, is an organ of pleafure. Can there be a ftronger proof of the purpofe for which we were created?
"Had it been poffible to make us capable of pleafure, without being fenfible to pain, nature would have done it. But the hath, as much as poffible, obffructed the paths that lead to forrow. While we follow her pre-
eepts, the will fellom interrupt our erijoyments; fhe wiil heighten our fenfihities; The will be to our life what thade is to a fine country expofed to the fon, or what variety of founds is to harmony.
"f The greateft mifery is the confcionfnefs of having brought that mifery on ourfelves, and the greateft pleafore is the enjoyment of a life unenbittered by remorfe.
"Enjuy as much as poffible every moment of hife, but never forget, that without moderation your moft natural defires become the fources of pain; that excefs deftroy; the pureft pleafues, and flifes the germs of future elinoyments. Moderation and voluntary abftinence are the fureft prefervatives aganit fatiety and infenfibility. The wife alone drink the cup of pleafure to the dregs.
" Give ear, O child of nature, to her unalterable law! Without latowr there can be no health either of body or of mind; and without health no porible felicity. 'Tis not the body alone that fuffers from ficknefs or difeafe; the mind too is affected; it receives falie impreffions from the furrounding objects; and the juclgment of a man in heaith, compared to that of a perfon in difeafe, is as the fplendour of a merivian fuas to the glimmering of a pale fepulchral lamp.
"Nature feems to have united in man, as her favourite work, all the perfections fhe was able to beftow on a creature of this world. But he may fecond her intentions, or render them abortive. Every harnonious motion of his body, every delicate fentiment of joy, of love, or of tender fympatiy, beautifes him and enmoles. Violent and extrandinary emotions, impetuous paffions, envious and illiberal inclinations, disfigure the features of his face, and dergrade the human figure to a level with that of the brutes. The man, whofe countenance betokens internal joy, and gaiety, and henevolence, is the fareft of the children of men.
" Endeavour to extend your benevclence over all nature : cherifh every bein that participates with you of the blefing of exiftence ; love all that bear the angult charaters of hu-
manity ; rejoice with them that rejoice; encourage the return of the deluded wanderer from the path of virtue; kifs away the tear from the cheek of innocence; and tafte as olten as you can the fweet fatisfaction of making others hapry.
"Such (faid the old man) are the principles by which our conduct is regulated. Can you then be furprifed that, at the age of eighty, I am foll able to wike part in the pleafures of life ; that my heart and my fenfes are open to every foft ferfation ; and that, when nture has denied to my age certain amurements which I neither defpife nor regret, I Thowld be content with the enjoyment of thofe the has left me: in thort, that the later part of my life fhould relemble the evening of a fine day, and that, in this refpect at leaft, I refemble the fage who drinks to the laft drop the cup of pieafure ?"

Here the old man ended his difcourfe. The fun was already high, when he conductell the Eniiv into a bower formed by the interworen branches of tall cliefnat trees. They were hardly featei, when the former was furrounded with a cromd of his grandibildren, that, like a hive of bes, fwarmed around him, to fillute him, and receive his careffes. The contralf, of age with infancy, fofteusd by the afrecting condefcendence of the ouse, and the tender endeaments of the other, wish a gradation of little circumftances, which we can much eafier feel than deforbe, the lively air of the old man, the ferenity of his venerable cosunten nce, the mute rapture that appeared in his features at the fight of io many happy beings, in whom tie faw himfelf in often renewel, the affecting complacence with which he viewed and permited their turbulent vivacity, the pleffure he took in letting them play with bis white beard, made all together fuch a picture, that the heart even of the Emir was mover, and the paffing ray of ipleafure illumined for a moment the darkuefs of his foul, like a glimple of heaven to the miferable, only to angment his defpair.

DBSERVATIONS on the ANTIQUITY of CARD-PLAYING in ENGLAND.
By the Hon. DAINES BARRINGTON.
FROM ARCH.ぁOLOGIA, VOL, VIII.]
[Co cluded from Page 240.]

CARDS had alfo found their way into Spain, about the fame time * ; for Herrera mentions $\dagger$, that upon the conquelt of Mexico (which happened in 15 19), Mon*
tezuma touk great pleafure in feeing the Spaniards thus amufing themfelves.

And here it may not he improper to obferve, that if the Spaniards were not the
firft inventors of cards (which at leaft I conceive them to have been), we owe to them undoubedly the game of cirbbre (with its imitations of quadrille, de.) which obtained fo Inng throughout Europe till the introduction of wbigh + .

The very name of this game is Spanifh, as ombere fignties a man; and when we now fay $I$ am tion onber, the meaning is, that $I \mathrm{am}$ the man who defy the other players, and will win the ftake. The terms for the principal careds are alfo Spanifh, viz. Spradil, Manill, Jifio, Punto, Matadors, scc. $\ddagger$.

The fow futs are named from what is chiefly repretemed upon them, viz. Spudes from efpacio. a fword; bearts are callew oros H, from a piece of monev being on each card; club;, bafoos, from a ftich or club; and diamonds, copas, from the cups painted on them.

The Spanifh packs confifi but of forty cight having no ten, which probably hith been addeal hy the Fench, or perbaps Italians §.

The King is a man crowned as in our cards; but the next in degree is a perfon on horfebick named a! cabatlo, nor have they any quach. - The third (or kinave with us) is termeal foto (or the footman) being inferits to the hortemar.

Another capital game on the cards (piguct) we teem to have adopred from Spain, as well as ombre, it having been thence introduced into France about 140 years ago. The French term of pigutt hath no fignification but that of a litulc axe, and therefore is not
taken from any thing which is remarkahle in this game; whereas the spanifin name of cientos (or a bendred) alludes to the number of points which win the ftake of.

Upon the whole, the Spanaarls baving given fignificant terms to their cards, the figures of which they ftill retain, as well as being the acknowledged introducers of ombor $c$, feem to give them the bett pretenfins of being the or ginal inventors of this amufemert. If they had borrowed cards from the French, furely they would at the fame time have adepted their names and figures, as well as ther principal games from that nation ${ }^{\text {o }}$, which on the contrary (in onbere and piguct at leaft) have been introduced from Spain.

Nor do other reafons feem wanting why the Spaniards foould have excelled in cardplaying before the other nations of Europe.

I have alre dy proved by a citation from Herrera, that in $15: 9$ Montezuma was much entertained in feeing the $S_{i}$ panifh follers play at cards when they were fint in pofferfon of Mexico, which Rhews that this amulement muft have for fome time previous beth rather common in Old Spain $+f$. Now Claydes the Fifth fucceeded to the crown of that kyodiom in 15 r , as well as to the new conquefts and treafures of the Weftern India, whillt his other moit extenive dominions made his monarchy nearly univerfal. France at the fame time was at the loweft ebb, their king having been taken prifoner at the bat-


## + This word indeed is moft commonly writen whisf.

$\ddagger$ To thefes I may add many others-as the being codill'd from coatilo-the winning the pool from palla, which fignifies the fake-the term of trumps from the Spanifn triumpboas alfo the term of the ace, which pervades mont European languages, the Spaniih word for this card being as.

II The Venetions fill ufe the Spanifh card, retaining the Spaninx terms, except that of aros, which they render denari, gopuifying equally pieces of moncy.
§ Our learnet member (Dr. Douglas) hath been fo obliging as to refer me to a mifcell.neons work of M. Du Four, entitled Longueruanc ; in which the writer fays, he hat feen fome ancient Italian cards 7 or 8 inches long, in which the Pope was reprefented, and from the .ce (thrugh a Frenchman) afcribes the invention of cards to the Italians. This is, however, a mere ipfo dixis, withont any other foft or argument.

Another of our learned members ( Dr . Weide) refers me to a German publication by Mr, Breitioff, in which he cites an authority, that cards were ufed in Germany fo early as A. D. \#300, having been brought from Arabia or India.

Our late worthy member (Mr. Tutet) hath alfo heen fo obliging as to thew me fome ancient cards which helonged to Di. Stukely, and which were nearly of an equal length to tiove deicribed by Mr. Du Forr. The pack, however, was far from complete, and therefore hitthe could be inferied from them. This was alfo the cule with the pack of Italian cards mencioned by Mr. Du Four:

If See Da Chat's notes on that chapter of Rabelais, in which Pantagruel is faid to have played at fo many garnes.

Saint Foix (in his Effuys on the ant iguities of Pari) informs us, that a dance was performdd on the French theatre in 1676 , takin from the 5 me of piquet.
** The eld Spanifh term for cards is naipe, which Covarruvias furpects to be of Arubic mrigin: certainly it hath not the moit ditant aftinity to the French curice.
记 In $I_{5} 84$, a book Was rublifhed at Salamanca, entitled, Repodio de Jugadores.
traordinary, that the country in which fo great riches and fuch extenfive territories were united, fhould have produced the greateft number of games and gameffers.

It Gould feem that England hath no pretence to enter the lifts with Spain or France for the invention of cards, unlefs Edward the Firft having played crl gyatuor reges fhould be fo confidered; and I have already fuggefted, that the finding nothing further relative to this paftime till $55_{02}$ * afforels a frong prefumption that the quatuor reges were not playing cards $\dagger$.

During the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. this amufement feems not to have been very common in Englaid, as farcely any mention of it occurs either in Rymer's Fcedera or the flatute-boik. It is not i:nprobable, however, that Philip the Second, with his fuite, coming from the court of Charles the Fifth, made the ufe of cards mulh more general than it had been, of which fome prefumptive proofs are not wanting.

We name two of the fuits clubs and fpaides, when neither of thofe fuits in the common cards anfwer at all fuch appellation. If the Spanith cards, however, are examined (which I have the honour of prefenting to the Socicty), it will be found that each card ha ha real slub in the firft of thefe finits, and a real fword, efpada (rendered by us Ipaid), in the fecond.

There feems to be little coubt, therefore, but that the cards ufed during the reign of Philip ast Mary, and probably the more early part of Queen Elizabeth, were Spanih $\ddagger$, though they were atterwards changed for the French, being of a more fimple figure, and more eably imported. It appears indeed by a proclamation of this qucen, as alfo of her fucceffor of, that we did not then make many cards in England, thongh the amufement had become fog general in the reign of King James, that the andience at the play-houfes ufed thus to divert themfelves before die play hegan \|f.

But 1 have been furnifhed by our worthy and learned member (Mr. A(tie) with a till more decifive prout that cards were originaily
made in Spain, which I fend herewith for the infpection of the Society.
[Tbis was an impreftion from a block of swood, and undoubtedly tbe cover of a pack of cards. Tbe infcription upon it is as follows:]
" Cartas fimais factes par Je (fuppofed contraction for Jean or John) Hauvolay (Edward Warman) the lat name having been inferted in a new piece of wood, laid moto the original block."
The firft words of this infeription, viz. cartas finnas (Juperfine card.) are Spanith, which are folluwed hy two of French, (viz. faites par, or made by) Jean Hauvola, $y$ ( $y$ is generally ufed in Spanifh for the conjunctron and), and the two laft words, viz. Ed. zvard Warman, were not in the block of wood when firt cut into.

The whole of this infcription, being rendered into Englifh, runs thus:
"Superfine cards made by John Hauvola and (Edward Warman)," the laft name being au addition in the room of John Hauvola's firft partuer.
Now I conceive that this advertifement was ufed by a curd-maker refulent in France, who uotified the wares he had to fell in the Spanith terms of cartas finnas, or fuperfine cards, becaufe thofe which had been made in Spain at that time were in the greatef vogue.

The two words which follow are French, (faizes par, or made byj, which were probably in that language, that the French reader night more readily underfand the advertifement, than if the whoie was in Spanifh. Thus a London fiopkeeper would write on his thop in Englin, that he fold vermicelli, though he retains the Italian term of vermiceli (or little worms) for the ware he wants so difpofe of.

But this is unt the whole that may be inferred from this curions cover; for at each corner are the figures from which the four fuits of cards are denominated in Spain, viz. cups, fwords, clabs, and picas of money, whilft at the top are the arms of Cittile and Leon.

It feems fairly therefore to be inferred from the fuperfeription on this cover, that cards could not be then cifpoled of to advan-

* When James the Fourth played with his deftined confort at Edinburgh.
$\dagger$ The figured cards, as kng, queen, and knave, were fometimes called ioat, and not cours cards as at prefme. The knare probably was the prince their fon, as Chaucer twice applies the term knave child to the fon of a fovereign prince. The fame may he obferved with regard to valat in French. See Dela Royne's Nobieffe, and Da Frefne, in voce valettus.

I Philip alio introduced the Spanifa drefs and mufic, at leaft there is a iomet of Sir Philip Sydney"s, which is to the arr of "Se tu Senora no dueles demi," and which therefore muft have been a tune in vogue.
§ See a Collection of Froclamations in the library of the Society, vol. III. P. 5 ; and rot. IV. P. 3 I.
if Mr. Mulunc's Sinplemeatal Obfervations on Shakefpeare, p. 3 I.
tage in France, unlefs there was fome appearance of their having been originally brovght from Spain, where being firft invented they were probably made in greater perfection.

I hegia to be fenfible, that what I have thus ventured to lay before the Socicty on the firt invention of cards is rather become of an unreafonable length; from their wouted goodnefs to me, however, I will tre!pafs a little longer upon their time, by adding fome few obfervations, which have occurred with regard to fome of the games which formerly had obtained the greateft vogue.

Primero* (undoubtedly a Spanifh game) feems to have been chiefly played by our gentiy till perhaps as late as the Reforation. Many other games however are mentioned in Dodfley's Collection of Old Plays, as © Gleek, Crimp, Mount-Saint, Nodjy, Knave out of Doors, Saint Lodam, Poft and Pair, Wide Ruff, and Game of Trumps."

To Primero the game of Ombre fucceeded, and was probably introduced by Catharine of Portugal, the Queen of Charles the Second, as Waller hath a poem

- Oa a cardtorn at Ombre by the Qieen.'

It likewife continued to be in vogue for fome time in the prefent century, for it is Belinda's game in the Rape of the Lock, where every incident in the whole deal is to defcrib. ed, that when Ombre is forgotten (and it is almont fo already) it may be revived with pofterity from that molt admirable poem + .

I remember moreover to have feen theecornered tables in houfes which had old furniture, and which were made purpulely for
this game, the number of players being on'? thiree.

Quadrille (a ipecies of Ombre) obtained a vogue upon the difafe of the latter, whels it maintained till Whink was introduced, which now prevails not only in Eugland, but in mott of the civilized parts of Europe.

If it may not be puribly fuppoled that the game of trumps, which I lave before taken notice of, as alluded to in one of the old plays contained in Dodfley's Collection, is Whifk, I rather conceive that the firtt mention of that game is to be found in Farquitar's Beaux Stratagem, which was written in the very beginning + of the prefent century. It was then played with what were called faubbers $\|$; which were polifibly fo termed, becaule they, who had certan cards in their hand, were entitled to take $u_{j}$ ) a thare of the ftake, independent of the general event of the game $\oint$. The fortunate, therefore, clearing the board of this extraordinary fake, might be conplared by feamen to the fru.dbbers, (or cleaners of the deck) in which lenfe the term is fuil uled.

Be this as it may, whifk feems never to have been played upon principles till about fifty years ago, when it was much ftudied by a fet of Gentlemen who frequented the Crown Coffce honie in Eedfurd-row of : before that time it was chictly confined to the fervants' hall with all fuars and put.

Perhaps, as gantes are fubject to revolum tions, Whifk may be as much forgot in the next century as Primero is at prefent: in fuch cate, what I have thus !aid before the Soctety may interent furure antiquaries. If it floould, my trouble in compiling this differt.tion will befally anfwered.

## * Falcaff complains that he never had any luck fince he forfwore Primeco.

+ As for the game at chefs in Vida's Latin poems, Inever could follow it, after line 220 , wher feveral pawns are taken on each fide without being particulanicid. The Latin huwever cannot be too mucla admired of this elegant poem, hor the defcription of natany moves.
$\ddagger$ In 1664 a book was publified, entitled, The Completc G.znefice, which takes no notice of whilk, though it does of ombre and prquet.

II "T The clergyman ufed to play at whifk anu fwabbers." Swift.
§Swabbers therefore mucti refemble the takng up part of the fake for the aces at quadrite, and are properly banifhed from a game of fo much fkill as Whits, becaufe they are apt to divert the player's attention.

If I have this information from a gentleman who is now eighty-fix years of age. The firft Lord Folkftone was another of this fet.

They laid down the following rules:
To play for the ftrongeft fuit, to ftudy your partner's hand as much as your own, never to force your partner unneceflarily, and to attend to the fcore.

ACCOUNT of the TRIAL of WARREN HASTINGS, Efq. (late GOVERNORGENERAL of BENGAL), before the HIGH COURT of PARLIAMENT; for HICH CRIMES and MISDEMEANORS.
[Continued from Page 295.]

## Tuirty-Second Day. <br> Tuesday, June 3.

MR. Sheridan next adverted to the negotiations of Mr . Middleton with the Be gums in 1778, when the difcontents of the fuperior Begun would have induced her to leave the councry, unlefs her authority was fanctioned, and her property fecured by the guarantee of the Company.- This guarantee the Council-or Mr. Haftings, had thought it neceflary to deny, as kuowing that if the agreements with the elder Begum were prov. ed, it would affix to Mr. Haftings the guilt of all the fufferings of the women of the Klond Mahal, the revenues for whore fupport were fecured by the fame engagement. In treating this part of the fubject, the priucipal difficulty arofe from the uncertain evidence of Mr. Middleton, who, though concerned in the negotiation of the four treaties, could not recollect affixing his fignature to three out of that number. Mr Sheridan proved however, from the evidence even of Mr. Middieton, that a treaty lad heen figned in October 1778, wherein the rights of the elder Begum were fully recognized; a provifion fecured for the women and children of the late Vizier in the Khord Mabal; and that theife engagements had received the fulleft fanction of Mr. Haftings. Thefe facts were confirmed by the evicence of Mr. Purling, a genteman, who, Mr Sheridan faid, bad delivered himfelf fairly, and as having no foul fecrets to conceal. He hat tranfmitted onpies of thefe engagements in 1780 to Mr . Haftings at Calcuta; the anfwer returned was, that in arranging the taxes on the other diftriats, he fhould pafs over the jaghires of the Begums. No notice was then taken of any impropriety in the tranfuctions in 1778 , nor any notice given of an intended sevocation of thafe engagements.

But in June r 78 t , when Gen. Clavering and Col. Monfon were no more, and Mr . Francis had returned to Europe, all the board and arrear of collected evil burft out without reftraint, and Mr. Haftings determined on his journey to the upper provinces. - It was then, that, without adverting to intermediate tranfactions, he met with the Nabob Afoph ul Dowlah at Chunar, and received foom him the myfterions prefent of 100,000 . To form a proper idea of this tranfaction, it was only neceffary to confider the refpective fituation of him who gave and of him who receivof this prefent. Is was not given by the Vol. Xiv.

Nabob from the fuperflux of his wealth; nor in the abundance of his titeem for the man to whom it was given. It was, on the contrary, a prodigal bounty, drawn from a country depopulated-no mater whether by natural caufes, or by the grinding of oppreffion. It was raifed by an exaction, which took what calamity had fpared, and rapine overlooked;-and purfued thofe angry difpenfations of Providence, when a propbetic chaflifement had been inflicted on a fatcd realin. - The fecrecy which had marked this tranfaction was not the fmalleft proof of its criminality. When Benarum Pundit had, a flort time before, made a prefent to the Company of a lack of rupees, Mr. Haftings, in his own language, deemed it "worthy the praife of being recorded ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ but in this inftance, when ten times that fum was given, neither Mr. Middleton nor the Council were acquainted with the tranfaction, until Mr. Hattings, four months after, felt himfelf conppeiled to write an account to England, and the intelligence retnrned thus circuitoufly to his friends in India! It was pecuiiarly obfervable in this tranfaction how much the difrefos of the different parties were at variance. Mr. Haftings travels to the Naboo to fee, no doubt, and enquire into his difirefes; but immediately takes trom him 100,000 . to be applied to the neceffities of the diftrefled Eaf India Company ; but on farther deliberation, thefe confiderations vanim; a third object arifes more worthy than either of the former, and the money is taken from the one, and demanded from the other, to be applied to the ufe of-the diferefed Mr. Hattings.

The money, it was alledged by Mr. Haftings, had been originally taken to difcharge the arrear of the army. It had not long been applied to that ufe, becaufe it was received in bills on Gupal Dos, a rich banker at Benares, who was then kept a prifoner by Cheyt Sing.-Major Scott being queftioned on the fubject, declared the bills on Gopal Dos were as grod as caft; for that though the principal of the honfe was a prifoner, that circumftance made no difference whatfoever with the other partners. Thas Mr. Hafings was inconfiftent with himfelf, by alledging ats ohjection which fonuld have prevented his taking the money in the firit intance, for the purpofe he had flated; and Major Scott contrallieing Mr. Haftings, removed the obje:tion, and reftored the bufinels to its original footing. - But through ell thofe windings of myfterious hypucrify, and

A日a
of artificial concealment, it was eafy to mark the fenfe of hidden glitht. Mr. Haftings himfelf, being driven from every other hold, advanced the ftale p'ea of State Niceffity. But of this neceffity he had brought no prooi: it was a necefity which littened to whifpers for the purpofe of crimination, and dealt in rumour to prove its own exitteace. To a General leading the armies of Britainto an Admiral bearing her thunders over the feas, the plea of neceflity might he indulget, if the wants of thofe were to be fupplied whofe blood had been fpilt in the fervice of Their country; bat his "State Necofitye grand, magnanimous, and all command" ing-went hand in hand with honuru, if "s not with ufe-it went forth with our "f arms, when the Hero conhld plume him-

* ielf, like the Imperial Eagic on his neft,
-6 unaffalable - -and amidit his fair fucceffes,
" look down in juftified difdain en any
" malevelent challenge of minute error; his
"Fome as firm as the Rock, which, from his
"defence, all the enemy had battered in "vain!"

On the bufinefs of the treaty of Chunar, which fucceeded the acceptance of this bribe, Mr. Sheridan was equally perípicuous and equally fevere. It svas a proceeding, he sblervel, which, as it had its beginning in corruption, had its continuance in fraud, and its end in violence. The firt propofition of the Nabub after bis recent liberality, was, that the army thould be removel, and all the Englifh recalied from bis sominions. The bribe wirch he had given was the obvious price of their removal. He felt the weight of their oppreffion :-lie knew, to fpeak his own language - " that when the Englim "f faid, they faid to afk for fomething." Though their predeceffors had exhaufted the revenue; - theugh they had fhaken the tree until nothing romained upon its leafeofs branches, yee a new tightit was on the wing to watch the firt buddings of its profperity, and to nip every promife of future luxuriance.

Tuthis demand Mr. Haftings had promifed to accede, and to recal every Englifhman from the provace; buthy an evafion which Mr. Midaleton difclofed with fo much difticalty to their Lorufhips on the laft day of his appearance, the promife was virtually recalled. No orders were afterward's given for the eftablifhment of Engl flomen in the prowince, but roommendations of the fame effect with Mr. Micicilton and the Vizier were fent, and the practice contimeer. In the agreement refpecting the refumivion of the Jaghires, the Nabob had been duped by a fimilar deceptent. He had demanded and bained leave to refume thofe of certuin in-
dividuals: Mr. Hattings, however, defented the permiffion, by making the order general; knowing that there were fome favoantes of the Nabob whom he could by no means be brought to diipoffefs, - Such was the conduct of Mr. Haftings, not in the moment of cold or crafty policy, but in the hour of confidence and the effervercence of his gratitude for the favour he had juft received. Soaring above every common feeling, he could deceive the man to whofe liberality he ftood in-debted-even his gratitude was perious-and a danger actually awaited on the return which he was to make to an effufion of generofity !

The tranfactions in which Sir Elijh Impey bore a fhare, and the tenor of his evidence, were the next objects of Mr. Sheridan's animadverfion. -The late Chief Juftice of Bengal, he remarked, had repeatedly ftated, that Mr. Hattings left Calcutta with two refources in his view, 一thofe of Benares and of Oude. It appeared, however, from every circumitance, that the latter refource was never in his contemplation, until the infurre. tions in Benares, terminating in the capture of Betjegur, had deftroyed all his hopes in that province. At that inftant, the mind of Mr . Haftings, fertile in refources, fixed itfelf on the treafures of the Begums, and Sir Eligan Impey was difpatched to collect materiaks. for their crimination: "But I have ever thought," faid Mr. Sheridan, "the felection of fuch a perfonage, for fuch a purpofe, one of the greateft aggravations of the guilt of Mr. Haftings." That he, the purity of whofe charafter fhould have influenced bis conduct, even in his moft domeftic retirements;-that he, who, if confulting the dignity of Britifa juftice, flould have remained as ftationary as his court in Calcutta; -that fucb a man Themid be called to traved 500 miles for the tranfaction of fuch a bufinefs, was a deviation without a plea, and a degradation without example. This, however, was in fome degree a queftion to be abftacted for the confuleration of thofe who adorned and illumined the feats of juftice in Britain, and the purity of whofe character precluded the neceffity of any further obfervutions on fo different a conduct.

With refpect to the manner in which Sir Elijah Impey had delivered his evidence, it reguired fome obfervation, though made without imputing to that gentleman the fratleft culpability. - Sir Elijah had admitted, that in giving his evidence be had never anfwered without louking equally to the probability and the corfequences of the fact in queftion Sometimes he hal even admitted circumfances of which he had no recolle:tion beyond the mere prob bility that they had taken place. By confulting in this manner what was probable, and the con:rary, be might
miglt certainly have corrected his memory at cimes; and Mr. Sheridan faid he would accept that mode of giving his teftimony, provided that the inverie of the propofition might alfo have place, and that where a circumftance was improbabie, a fimilar degree of credit might be fubtracted from the tettimony of the witne!s. Five times in the Houfe of Commons, and twice in that Court, for inftance, had Sir Elijath Inapey borne teltimony, that a rebellion was raging at Fyzabad at the time of his jounney to Lucknow. Yet on the eighth examination, he had contradicted all the former, and declared, that what he meant was, that the rebellion had been raging, and the country was then in fome degree reftored to quiet. The reafons affigned for the former errors were, that he had forgoten a lerter received from Mr. Haftings, informing him, that the rebellion was quelled, and that he had alfo forgotien his own propufition of travelling through Fyzahad to Lacknow. With refpect to the letter, nothing could be faid, as it was not in evideace; but the other oblervation would fcarcely bs aclmitted, when it was recollected that in the Houle of Commons Sir Elijah 1 mpey had declared that it was his propofal to travel through Fyzabad, which had originally brought forth the information, that the way was obftructed by the rebelion!-From this information Sir Elijalh Impey had gone by the way of Illyabad; -but what was yet more fingular, was, that on his return he would again have returned by the way of Fyzabad, if he had wot been again informed of the danger; fo that had it not been for thefe friendly informations, the Chief Juftice would have run plump into the very focus of the rebellion! ---There were two circumftances, however, worthy of remark...-The $f_{i v} f$ was, that Sir Elijah Impey fhould, when charged with fo dangerous a commiffion as that of procuring evidence, to prove that the Beguns had meditated the expulion of their fon from the throne, and of the Englifh from Bengal, twice intend to pafs through the city of their sefilence.
"This giddy Chief Juftice," faid Mr. Sheridan, "diiregards bufinefs: He wants " to fee the country: Like fome innocent 's fchool-boy, he takes the primrofe path, " and amufes himielf as he goes: He thinks "s not that his errand is on danger and death; "s and that his party of pleafure ends in load" ing others with irons." When at Lucknow, he never mentions the affidavits to the Nabob: No, he is too polite: He never talks of them to Mr. Hattings-out of politenefs too. A Malisr of Ceremones in Juftice! When examined at the bar, he faid, he ima. gines there muft have been a fruorn interpre-
ter, from the looks of the Manager. How I looked, Heaven knows, faid Mr. Sheridan, but fuch a phyfognomift there is no efcaping. He fees a fworn interpreter in my looks! He fees the manner of taking an oath in my looks! He fees the Bafon and the Ganges in my looks! As for himfelf, he oniy looks at the tops and bottoms of affulavits! Ia feven years he takes care never to look at there fwearmags; and then goes home one night, and undoes the whole; though when he has feen them, Sir Elijah feems to know lefs about them than when he has not.

The fecond circumitance wortliy of obfervation, was, that if a conclofion could be made froin a cloud of circumftances, the inference on this occafion would unteubtedy be, that Sir Elijah Impey was diffuaded by Mr. Hattinge and Mr. Middleton from paffing by the way of Fyzabad, as well knowing, that if, as a friend to Mr. Hattings, he were to approach the Begums, he would be convinced, by his reception, that nothing could be more foraign from the truth than the idea of their fuppoled difaffection. It was alfo obfervable, that Sir Elijah Impey, at Lucknow, taking evidence in the face of day in fupport of this charge of rebellion againt the Begums, when converfing with the Nabob and his minifter, heard not a fingle word from either of a rebeliion by which it was propofed to dethrone the Nabob, and to clange the government of his dominions! And equally unaccountable it appeared, that Sir Elijah Impey, who had advifed the taking of thofe aflidavits for the fafty of Mr. Haftings, had never read them at the time, for the purpofe of feeng whether they were fufficient for the purpofe, or the contrary! After fo long a referve, however, and after declaring on oath that he throught it unneceflary, the next flep taken by Sir Elijah Impy was to read the affilavits, as, however late, they might contribute fomething to his information. He liad been led to this fludy, by his own allegation, from having been mined by Mr . Sheridan, one of the Managers on the part of the Commons, who by looking at a book which he held in his hand, had perfuaded him to declare that a fworn interpreter was prefent on the receiving of thofe affi-davits---that Najor Divy was prefent for that purpofe---and that wherever it was, he was perfectly fatisfied with his condact on the necafion; when it was actually in evidence thas noiuterpreter whatfoever was prefent. Now, faid Mr. Sheridan, how I, hy merely look a ing intos a book, could intimate the prefence of an interpreter, could inculcate the affiltance of Major Davy, and could alo look the fatisfaction conceived by Sir Elijad Impey,

A 432
are queftions which I believe that Gentleman alone is able to determine!

He floould admit, however, he faid, that Sir Elijoh Impey had not atrictly attended to forms on the occafion of taking thofe affidavits; that he liad merely directed the Bible to be given to the Whites, and the Koran to the Biacks, and had pucked up in his wallet the returns of both without any further enquiry ; or that be had glanced over them in India, having previouny cut off all commun:cation between his eye and his mind, fo that no confciouinefs was transerted from the former to the latter; and that he had read them in England, if poffible, with lefs infor-mation:-- however frange the'e circumftances might be, he would adm them all; he would even admit, that the affidavits were legally and properly taken, and yet would prove that thofe affidavits were not fufficient to fuftain any one point of criminaliry againft thofe who were the fubjects of the prefent charge.

After fome hrief obfervations on fome parts of the affilavits, particularly on thiofe of a native officer, who, as Mr . Sheridan obferved, gave a fpecimen of platoon firing in his evidence, by giving three affidavits in one day; he concluded with oblerving, that as it would tend very mach to abhrevate the difcurfion of the prefent charge, to enter mure largely into the tendency of thofe affidavits, he fhould therefore make a paufe for the prefent, and take the liberty of calling the attention of their Lordmips more paticularly to thes point on an eafuing day.

At half paft four o'clock the Court adjourned,

## Thirty-third Day.

## Friday, June 6.

The Court being feated at half paft twelve, aiter a fhort paufe, Mri. Sheridan refumed his fpecch, by expreffing in sfatisfacturn, that in the interval of the adjournment, the remaining part of the evidence, \&ce. had been printed and laid before their Lordthips; as it was the wifh of the Managers that every d:cument fhould be before the Court at the sime, for the purpofe of determining with more accuracy whether they had or that not borme out the charges $w$ thich they preforred.

Recurring then to the afidavits taken by Sir Slijah Inpey at Lucknow, they formed, he obferved, a material article in the defence of Mr. Hattings ; and on the decifion of their Lordhips refpecting the weight of the allegations which they containel, a great part of this queftion would finally depend. With refpeci to one part of the charge made on the Beguns - their having fhewn an uni-
form fpirit of hoftility to the Britifh Govern-ment-it had not unly falled, but was abfoe lurely abandoned by the Counicl for the prifoiner, as not being fupported by a tictle of evidence. In deciding on the other parts of this chargo-their having committed an overtact of rebellion-- their having ir.flamed the Jagh rdars, and excited the difcontents in Oude---their Lorufsips were to conflder the fituation in which Mr. Hattugs ftowd at the time thefe charges were made. Having falled in his attempt at Benares, his mind was eistirely directed th the treafures of the Be gums. He knew that fuch was the fituation into which be had plunged the affairs of the Company, that he could not addrefs his venal mafters, unlefs fome treafure was found. He had therefore ftood forwards as an accufer, where he was alfo to prefide as a judge; and with much caution fould that jutge be heard, who has apparenily a profit on the conviation, and an intereft in the condemnation of the party to be tried. He would not from this infer, hawever, that the charge was groundlefs; but he would argue, that until fully proved, is thould bot meet with implicit crrdit. It was obvious alfa that the attempt faid to have been made by the Begums to dethrone the Naboh and extrpate the Englifh, was in the higheft degree improbable; but he would not infer from thence, that it was impoffible. There is in human nature a perverí propenfity to evil, which had fometimes caufed the perpetration of bad acts without any abvious gratification refulting to the perpetrator. All he mould clam, therefore, was, that the accufations brought hy Mr. Haftings againft the Begums, Thusld underge a candid examination, and that pribable evidence, at leatt, fhould be brought to the fupport of charges in themfelves improhable.

Mr. Haftangs in his defence had complained, that his profecutors hat attempted to hlacken thefe aftidavits as rafh, irregular, and irrelevant, when they has been authenti, cateu by the prefence of Sir Elijah Impey; and, as he alfo obferved, being laken in an enquiry directed futely to eftablith the guilt of Clueyt Sing, they were merely an acceffary evidence in the prefent cafe, and were therefore lefs liable to fufpicion. The reafoning in this laft inflance, Mir. Sheridan ohferved, would undoubtedly be good, but that the affertion that the enquiries were exclufively dinected to the crimination of Cheyr Sing had been proved an abfolute fallehood, as they were really intended to juftify what was afterwards to be done. With refpect to the epithers beftowed on thofe affidaviss by his Honourable Friend, the truth would beft appear from a review of their contents. Mr.

Sheridan then proceeded to remark on the affidavits feverally, as far as they related to charges againit the Begnos. Thofe of the lemmadars, or native fubaltern officers, contained no hing, it appeaied, bat vague rumour and improbable fiumife.

One deponent, that was a black officer in on: of our regiments of Sepoys, ftated, that having a confiderable number of people as holtages, in a fort where he commanded, and who had been fent thither by Colonel Hannay, the country people got round the fort, and dernanded that they thould be delivertd up; but infead of complying with their requeft, he put almof twenty of them to death : he afterwards threw down fome of the battiements of the fort, and killed four more of the hottages; and, on another day. the heads of 18 more were fruck off, and among them the head of a great Rajah of the country, by order of Colonel Hannay. The peopie round about were enraged at this exect:tion, and crowded ahout the fort: fome of them were heard to fay that the Begums had offered a reward of 1000 rupees for the head of every European, roo for the head of every Sepoy Officer, and so for the head of a common Sepoy. But it appeared afterwards pretty clearly that no fuch rewards bad in realty teen offered; for when Captain Gordon's deachment took the field, the people who farounded him told him, that if he would deliver up his arms and his baggage, they would let him and his men continue their route unmolefted: fo little were they difpored to enrich themfelves by the flaughter of the Britilh forces, that when Captain Gordon's detachment was reduced by defertion to ten men, and when the flaughter or capture of them would have been of courfe a work of very little difficuliy, the country people remained fatisfied with the difperion of the detachment, and then returned to their homes, without attempting to attack the poor remains of that detachument, the ten men who continmed with Captain Gordon. That gentleman, in his aftidavit, fuppofed the Begums to have encouraged the country perpie to rife, becaufe when he arrived at the bank of the river Saunda Nutta, on the oppofite bank of which trands the town of Saunda, the Fuwzdar, or Governor, who commanded there for the Bow Begum, in whole jaghire the town lay, did not inflantly fend boats to carry him and his men over the river, and becaufe the Fowzdar pointed two or three guns acrofs the river. Now, admitting both thefe facts to be true, they could not affeet the Begums; for it was the duty of the Fowzdar to be on his guard, and not to let troops into his fort, until ne knew for what purpofe they appeared before it. In the next
place, there was nothing in the affidavit which indicated that the guns were printed againft Captain (rordon and his men; on the contrary, it was poffible that thele guns had made that gentleman's purfuers difperfe; for it was rather remarkable, that they houd purfue him whilt he was in force, and fhould give over the purfuit, when, by the defertion of his foldiers, his detachment was reduced to ten men. However, whatever might have been the caufe of their difperfien, Captain Gordon at length get actors the river, and found himerelf in a place of fufoty as foon as he got into a town that was unter the authority of the Begums, who caufed him to be fent afterwards under a protecting guard to Colonel Hannay. This circu nitance was fuppreffed in the affidavit made afterwards by Captain Gordon ; for what purpofe it was not for nim to judge.

Hyder Beg Cawn, the Minifter of the Nabon, thoust fwearius both to rumour and to fact, could mention no particulars of an infurrection which was to have dethroned his Sovertign. Nor was the evidence of Colonel Hannay and the other Englifh officers more conclufive : loud furpicicus appeared to have been propagated at a time of general difturhance, and when the fi mes of war were raging in the neighthouring province of Be nares. Mr. Middicton, theugh fweating after he had received his final orders from Mr . Haftings refesing the feizare of the treafures, coull! only fay, that he believed the Begums had given comntenance to the rebels, and, he had heard, fome aid. The whole of the depofitions, Mr. Siseritan obferved, were fo futile, that were they defended in an inferior court of juftice, he was convinced he mould be forbidden to reply, and told that he was combating with that which was nothing !

With refpect to the firt part of the charge, the rebellion of the Begums, he could find no trace of any fuch tranfaction.
"The beft antiquarian in our Society," faid Mr. Sheridan, "would be, after all, " never the wifer!-Let him look where " he would, where can he find any veftige " of battie, or a fingle hlow? In this rebel" lion, there is no foldier, neither horfe nor "foot: not a man is known fighting : no "office order furvives, not an exprefs is to be "feen. This Great Rebellion, as nownious " as our Forty-five, paffed away-unnatural, "but not ragug-beginning in nothing-and " ending, no doubt, jult as it began!
"If rebellion, my Lords, can thus form " unfeen, it is time for us to look about us. '"What hitherto has been dramuzic, may be"come biforical. Knightoridge may at this " moment be invefted; and all that is left
*f us, nothing hat the forlorn hope-of be" ing dealt with according to the ft trite-by "the found of the Riot Act-and the figh, " if it can be, of awother Elijah!"

The Counfel had thought proper to dwell for a time on the Nabob's gring to Fyzabad, on his return from Chunst, attended by a guard of 2000 men . Mr. Middieton being afked, whether thefe men were well ap. pointed, though on another occafion he had declared hinfelf no military man, cauglt in the inftant a gleam of mortial memory, and anfwered in the affirmative. The contrary, however, was proved by the evidence of Captain Edwards, who attended the Nabob as his aid-de-camp, and alfo that thofe tromps were actually mutinous for their pay, who were then taken to ftop the progrefs of difaffection! Yet he would agree to all that the Counfel required; he would fuffer the whole 2000 men to enter full trot into the ciry of Fyzabad-" while Middleton Hood by ${ }^{6}$ out of his wits, with a gleam of martial "t memory, and while Sir Elijah, like a -6 man gring to Jern fahions in France, ${ }^{6}$ or freedom in England, takes a fpotive cotour, as fmooth and weil beaten as Old "EBrentford;" for Captain Eilwards had fully proved, that it was merely the ufual guard of the Nahob. It would therefore hive been difrefpectful to have gone with lefs attendance; he could have no motive for going inesg. unlefs he might have intended to make himelf a perfect match for the infurnetion, which was alfo ingog. or thought thats a rebellion without an army, would be molt properly fublued by a prince without a guard.

Another fuppofed proof ot the difalfection of the Begums was brought, by alleiging that 1000 Nudgies had been raifed at Fyzabad, and fent to the alfiftance of Ciryt Sing, and this for no other veafon than a detachment of the fame number was in the lift of whe forces of that Rajah! This frigle circum ftance was taken as froll and complete evidence of the identity of thofe troops. It was no matter that the officer fecond in command with Cheyt Sing bad fworn that the detachment came from Lucknow, and not from Fyzabad. This Mr, Hafings would have to be a rifting miftake of one capital for another !--The rame ofincer, however, had alfo denofed, that the troops were of a sifferent defcrition; thofe of the Berum being fwordimen, and thofe in the fervice of the Rojat, mathiockmen. The inference to be made thertore undoubtedly was, that the detacliment did actually come from Laknow; nout fent perbaps by the Natob, but by fome of the Jaghirdars, his favourites, who had abundant power for that purpose, and whofe averfon te the Einglign had alwavs bech avon-
ed. The name of Sadib Ally, his half-irother, had been mentioned as being higtily criminal in the e tranfactions; -but to the qualtion, why he wias not punithed? Sir Elijah Impey had given the beft anfwer at that bar, by informing their Lordihips that Sadib Ally was miferably poor! He had therefore found protection in his poverty, and fafety in his infolenenry. E ery common maxim or judging on fuch occations was certain to be overturned by Mr. Haftings. It was generally fuppofed that the ntedy were the moit daring, and that neceffity was the Atrongeft flimulus to inmovation. Bit the Governor-General inverting this propefition, had laid it down as an axiom -that the actions of the poor were fufficiently punithed by contempt-that the guit of an offinder should increafe in a precife ratio whit his weath-and that, in fine, where there was no treafure, there could unduubtedly be no treafon!

Mr . Sheritan next read the letter of the Begum to Mr. Haltiuge, complaining of the fufpicions which had been fo unjatly raifed of her conduct ; and referring to Captain Gurdon, who could teltify ber innocunce. He alfo read the letter of Captain Gndon to the Begum, thanking her for her interference, aid acknowleiging that he owed his life to her boun $y$. It had been anked, with an air of fome riumph, why Captain Gordorn was not called to that har? He fad anfwered then as now, that be would not call on a man who, in his affidavit, had fupprefied all mention of this important tranfacion. He trutted, that if ever he faw him at that bar, he foould witnefs a contrite zeal to do away the effects of that filence, and behold a penitential tear for the past he had then taken. He hopel, bowever, for the honowr of human nature, that Captain Gordon was then under a delution - -and tha; he was led on by Mr. Miditeton, who was well informed of the bufinefs, to act a part of which he did not know the confequences. Every feeling of humanity recoiled from the tranfacion, taken in any other point of view. I was cifficult to imagine that any man could fiy to a benefactor, "the breath that I now ' draw, next to Henven, I owe to you; of my exiftence is an ernanation fom your in hounty-I am indehted to vou beyond all "f polimitity of re:am, and therefore, -my. "gratitisue Mall be your dopraction."

The orginal letters on this occafon from Culonel Hannay and Captain Gordon to the Begum, had been tranimitted hy her througla Major Gilpin to Mr. Mutalleton, for the parpise of being fhewn to Mr Haftings; but the leaves were torn from Mr. Middeton's letier hook in the place where they thonld have appeared. When examined on
this fubject, he faid, that he had depofited Perfan copies of thofe letters in the office at Lucknow, hut that he did not bring thannasions with him to Calcutta-becaufe he left Lucknow the very day after he had received the origituals. This excufe, Mr. Sheridan faid, he could boldly atlert, was a flat and decided perjury! It could be proved, by correfponding dates, that Middleton had received thofe letters at leaft a month before he left Lucknow. He departed from that city on the $7^{7 \text { th }}$ of Odtoher, but muft have received thofe letters before the 20 h of the preceding month. He was therefure well aware of the purity of thofe in whofe oppreffion he was engaged; he knew that their attachment was fully proved, at the very time when they were charged with difaffegion; but as their punimment was predetermineci, he, in concert with his principal, found it neceffary to fupprefs the teftimonials of their innocence. - This mafs of frand and cruelty, sovered as it had been by cvery art which the vile agents coubl devife, was now bared to the view, by the aid of that Power who can give a giant's nerve even to an infant arm. The injured fufferers, with tears more powerful than argument, and with fighs more impreffive than eloquence, fupplicated their Lordhips juitice, and called for that retribution which fhould take place on the detefted but unrepenting author of their wrongs !

The benevglent interference of the Begun in favour of Captain Gordon, had betn affigned by Mr . Hattings in his defence, to her intelligence of the fucceffes of the Englifh at that period. - That this allegation was founded in manifett falfehood, could very eafily be proved. - The only fuccefs which the Britifh forces at that time met with, was that of Colonel Plair on the 3 dof September, hut where he himfelf ackoowleiged that another victory gained at fuch a lofs, wall be equal to a defeat.- The reports fpread arond the country at the time were of the moft unfavourable caft-ihat Mr. Haftings had heen ilain at Benares, and that the Euglifn were every where routed. - Thefe reports, it was to be remarked, were of infinitely more confequence to the prefenc argument, than the facts which really occurred; bat if any doubt remained on the mind of any man, it was only neceffary to recur to a never-failing evicence, in that of Mr. Haftings againft him-felf.-In a letter to the Council, which was on record, Mr. Hantings acknowledged, that from the 22d of Auguft to the 22dof September, which incluted of courfe the time of Captain Gordon's liberation, he had been confined ifr a fitution of the utmott hazard; that his fafety during that time was extemely precariuns ; and that the affars of the Englith
were generally thought to be un'ay mable in the extreme! In his defence, howe ver, thefe admiffions were totaliy forgotten. There was alio an obfervable inconfitency in what was there alledged-that Colonel Hannay had written to the Begum in the ftyle of fupplica-tion-becaufe, in the defperate fituation of affairs, he knew of no other which he could adopt; and yet in the fame fentence it was averred, that the Begum had procured the releafe of Captain Gonden-from her knowleige of the profperous advances of our army ' - It appeared, therefore, heyond the porfibility of a doubt, that thofe Princeffes had demonftrated the firmnefs of their attachment to the Englith, no: in the moment of fuccefs-not from the impulfe of fear, nor from the profpect of future protectionbut at a time when the hoard of collected vengeance was about to burlt over our heads: when the meafure of Europen guilt in India appearel to be completely fille!, by the oppreflions which hat juf then been exercifed on the unfortuate CheytSing; and when offended Heaven feemed to interfere, to change the meek difpofition of the natives, to awaken their reientments, and to infpirit their revenge!

The fecond of the remaining parts of the charge agsanit the Begums, was their having inflamed the Jaghirdars. It was evident, however, even from the letters of Mi. Middeton himfelf, that no fuch aid was wanted to awaken refentments, which mut unavoidably buve atifen from the nature of the bufimef. There were in iny powerfal interefts concerne:l; the Jaghires which were depending were of a valt amonnt, and as cheir owners by the refumption would be reduced at ouce to poverty and dittrefs, their own feelings were fuficient to produce every effeit which had be an defcribed. It was idle, therefore, to afcribe to the Bezums, without a hladow of proof, the infpiring of fentiments which mult have exfed withont their interference. "I fibll not watte the "time of the Court," faid Mr. Sheridan, "on fach a fubject, hut appeal to your "Lordhips in lividually to determine, whe"t ther on a propobial being made to conficate " your feveral eftates-and the magnituie of * the objects are not very miequal-the in"terference of any two hadies in this king"dom wont! he at all neceflary to awaken " your refentments, and to ronfe you to op"poftion," \&c.

The difcontents which prevailed in the province ofOule bad been alfo, and with fimilar jultice, attributed to thef Princeffer, and formed the shint and litt article of charge againf them. But the conduct of the officers refiding in that province, the repeated com-
plaints from the natives, and the acknowledged rapacity of Colonel Hannay, left no difficulty in tracing thofe difcontents to the fource where they had orizinated. The Nabob himfelf was fo weil convinced of the tysanny of Colonel Hannay, that on a propofition coming from Mr. Hafings to fend him back into the province, the Nahob fwore by Mahomet, "That if the Culonel was fent " back, he wothld quir the province, and "conie to refide witi Mr. Haftings." The Covernor-General fome time after fent an apology for the fuggeftion, but it was then too late--Colonel Hannay was dead-and the province was defolate!
"Should a itranger furvey the land for" merly Sujah Dow lah's, and feek the caufe " of its calamity-mould he ank, what mon" ftrous madnets had ravaged thus, with " vide-fpread wat-what defolating foreign "f fue-what difputed fucceffion - what reli"gious zaal - what fabled monfter has ftalk" ed abroar', and with malice and mortal " enmity to man, has withered with the "gripe of death every grow:h of nature " and humanity-all the meazs of delight, "and each origina!, fimple, principie of " bare exiftence? the alitwer will be, if "' any anfwer dare be given, No, alas! " not one of thefe things! no defolat"ing foreign foe! no dilpured fucceffion! " no religious fuperferviceable zeal! This "damp of death is the mere effufion of Bri${ }^{6} 6$ tifh amity - we fink under the preffure of "' their fupport-we writhe uider the gripe " of their peftiferous alliance!
"Thus they fuffered-in barren anguinh, " and ineffec ual bewailicogs. And, O auda"cious fallacy!-fays the defence of Mr . "Haftings - What caufe was there for any " incidental ills, but their own refifance?
"The caufe was nature in the firft-born "principles of man. It grew with his " growth; it frengthened with his ftrength! * It taught him to underftand; it enabled bira "t to feel. Fur where there is haman fate, "can there be a penury of human feeling?"S Where there is injury, will there not "he refentment ?-Is not deipair to be fol"lowed by courage? The God of Bat" tles pervales and penetrates the inmoft " (pirit of man, and roufing him to fhake off " the burthen that is grievous, and the yoke "that is galling, will reveal the law written in " his heart, and the duties and privileges of " his nature-the grand, univerfal compact " of man with man!-That power is de" legated in truft, for the good of all who " ohey it - That the rights of men muft arm "againft man's oppreffion-for that indiffer-

* ence were treation to human fate, and pa-
"r tience nothing lefs than blafphemy-againft " the laws which govern the world !"

That this reprefentation was not exaggerated, would appear from the defcription of Major Naylor, who bad fucceeded Colonel Hannay, and who had prerioully faved him from the vengearice which the affembled Ryots or hufbandmen were abont to take on their oppreffor. The progrefs of extortion, it appeared, had not been uniform in that province: :-it had abfolutely increafed as its refources failed, and as the labour of exactionbecame more difficult, the price of that encreafed labour had been chargeel as an additional tax on the wretched inhahitants!-At length, even in their meek bofoms, where injury never before beyot refentment, nor defpair aroufed to caurage, encreafed oppreffion had its due effect. They affembled round their oppreffor, and had nearly made him their facrifice. So deeply were they impreffed with the fenie of their wrongs, that they would root accept of even life from thofe who had refcued Colonel Hannay! They prefented thenfelves to the fwords of the foldiery, and as they lay bieeding on the banks of their facred ftream, they comforted themfelves with the ghatily hope, that their blood would not defcend inta the foil, but that it would afcend to the view of the God of Na. ture, and there claim a retribution for their wrongs !-Of a people thus injured, and thus feeling, it was an audacions fallacy to attribute the conduct en any external impulfe. That God who gave thent the form of men, implanted alfo the wifh to vindicate the rigbts of mais. Though fimple in their manners, they were not fo uninformed as not to know -that Power is in every tate a truft repofed for the general good; and that the truft being olice abufed, thould of courfe be inftantly refumed.

Though the innacencs of the Begums, Mr . Sheridan contmued, was thus proved beyond a poffibility of doubt, it could not hut be allowed chat he argued fairly, if he did not immediately infer, from that proof, the guilr of Mr. Hartings. He would go fo far as to adnait, that Mr. Hattings might have been deluded by his accomplices, and have been per. fuaded into a conviction of a crim nality which dill not exitt. If that were proved, he would readily agree to acquit the prifoner of the prefent charge. But if, on the contrary, there appeared, in his fubfequ nt conduct, fuch a concealment as denoted the fulleft confciournefs of guilt ; if all his narrations of the bufinefs were marked wath inconfiftency and contratiction, that mind mult be inacceffible to conviction, which could entertain a doubt of his criminality. From the month of September; in whicly the feizures of the treafures
took place, until the January following, had Mr. Haftings wholly concealed the traufaccion from the Council at Calcutta! If any thing could be more fragular than this concealment, it was the reafons by which it was afterwards attempted to be juftified. Mr. Hafzings firt pleads a want of leifure. He was writing to the Council at a time when be complained of an abfolute inaction :- he found sime to narrate fome pretty Eaftern tales, refpecting the attachment of the Sepoys to their cannon, and their drefling them with flowers on particular occafions:-but of a rebellion which convulfed an empire-of the feizure of the treafures to fuch an amount, he could not find leifure to fay one fyllable, until he had fecured an excufe for his conduct in the poffeflion of the money. The fecond excufe was, that all communication was cut off with Pyzahas; and this was alledged at the time when letters were paffing daily between him and Mr. Middletor, and when Sir Elijab Impey had pronounced the road to be as free from interruption as that between London and Brentford. The third excufe was, that Mr. Middleton had taken with him on his departure from Chunar all the original papers which it was neceffary for Mr. Ha. stings to confult!-That the original papers had not been removed was evident, however, from Mr. Haftings fending a copy of the treaty of Chunar to Mr . Middleton, on the fourth day after the Refident's departure, though it appeared that it was reinclofed at a proper time to Mr. Haftings, to be fhewn to the Council. A copy of the fame had been Thewn to the Oriental Grotins, Sir Elijah Impey, which he confeffed his baving read at the time when he declared his ignorance of the guarastee granted to the Princeffes of Oude! Lookirg to the abfurdity of reafons fuch as thefe affigned in defence of a filence fo criminal; Mr. Sheridan declared, that he wouid lay afide every other argnonentthat he would not dwell on any other topic of guilt, if the Counfel for Mr. Haftings would but jom iffue on this point, and prove, to the fatisfaction of the Court, that any of thefe excufes were in the fmalleft degree fufficient for the purpofe for which they were affigned.

Amidit the other artifices of concealment, was a letter from Col. Hannay, dared October ${ }_{17} 7,1781$, which Mr. Sheridan proved beyond difpute could not have been written at the i m 3 , but was fabricated at a fubfequent period, as it contained a mention of facts, which could by no porfibility have been known to Col. Hannay at the time when it was pretended to have been written. Whatever elie could be done for the purpofe of concealment was done in that mixture of canting and myftery, of thapfody and enigma-" Mr.
Vol, XIV.
Haftings' Narrative of his Journey to Bena-res."-He there fet out with a folemn ap peal to Heaveu for the trutio of his averments, and a declaration of the fame purport to Mr . Wheler: The faith, however, thus pledsed, was broken both to God and man, for it was already in evidence, that no fingle tranfuct on had occurred as it was there ftated!

The queftion wonld undoubtedly occur to every perfon who had attended to theie proceedings - " Why Mr. Haftings had ufed all "thefe efforts to veil the whole of this ruinefs in myftery ?"-it was not ftrietly uncumbent on him to anfwer the queftion, yet he would reply, that Mr. Haftings had obviounly a bloody reafon for the concealment. He had looked to the natural effect of frons injuries on the human mind; as in the cafe of Cheyt Sing, he thought that opprefion neuft beget refiftance; and the efforts which might be made by the Begums in their own defence, though really the effect, he was determined to reprefent as the coulfe of his proceedings.-Even when difappointed in thore aims by the natural meeknefs and fubmilion of thofe with whom he was to at, he could not abanion the idea; -and accordingly inhis fetter to the Directors, of Janury 5, 1782, had reprefented the fubfequent difturbances in Oude, as the pofitive caufe of the violent meafures which he had adopted-two montbs before thofe difturbances had exiftence :-He there congratulates his mafters on the feizure of thofe treafures which, by the law of Ma homet, he affures them were the property of Afoph ul Dowlah. Thus the perturbed fpirit of the Mahometan law, according to MirHatings' idea, ftill hovered round thofe tre:fures, and envied them to every polfoffor, until it at length faw them fafely lodged with in the fanctuary of the Britifi Treafury !-In the fame fpirit of piety, Mr. Haftings had affured the Foufe of Commons, that the inhabitants of Afia believed that fome unfeen power interfered, and conducted all his purfuits to their deftined ent. That Providence, however, which thus conducfed the efforts of Mr. Hattings, was not the Provicence to which others profers themfelves indebsed; which interferes in the caufe of virtue, and infenfibly leads grilt towards its punifhment ; it was not, in fine, that Providence

## 6. Whofe zuorks are groodnefs, and subcje ways are right."

The unfeen power which proteCted Mr. Hartings operated yy leading others into criminality, which, as Ear as it relpected the Go-vernor-General, was highly fortunate in its effects. If the Rajah Nunducomar brings a charge againf Mr. Hattings, Providence to orders it, that the Rajah bas committed a for:ery fome years before, which, with tome Bbb
friend!y
friendly affilance, proves a futticient reafon to remove out of the way fo trouhicfone an acquaintance. If the Company's affairs are deranged through the want of money, Providence ordaius it fo that the Begums, though unconfcioufly, fall into a rebellion, and give Mr. Haftings an opportonity of feizing on their treafures! Thus the fucceffes of Mr . Haftings depended not on any poftive merit in himfelf; it was to the infpired felonies, the heaven-born crimes, and the providential ereafons of others that he was indebted for each fuccefs, and for the whole tenor of his profperity !

It muft undoubtedly hear a ftrange appearance, that a man of reputed ability fhould, cven when acting wrongly, have had recourfe to fo many buagling artifices, and fpread fo thin a veil over his deceptions. But thofe who teffified any furprife at this circumftance, muft have atsended but little to the cemeanor of Mr. Haftings. Through the whole courfe of his conduct, he feemed to have athered go one general rule-to keep as clear as pofGible of the fact which he was to relate!Obferving this maxim, his only ftady was to Way a foundation as fanciful and as ornamented as poffible; then by a fuperadded mafs of fallacies, the fuperftructure was form complete, though by fome radical defect it never failed to tumble on fris oven head : rifing from thofe ruins, howerer, he was foon found rearing 2 Similar cuifice, bot with a like effect.Delighting in difficulties, the diffained the plaia and fecure foundation of truth; lise lovei, w the coutrary, to build on a prosipice, and to cncamp on a mine. Inured to falls, he feit not the tianger, and frequent defeats bad given him a iaruitood, without impreffing a zenfe of the difgrace.

It hat beena maxim once as much admit ted in the practice of common life, as in the ichool of phitwophy, that where Heaven was inclined to deitroy the vice, it began by sebafing the intelfect. This idea was carried finil farther by the Right Hon. Gentleman, Wir. Burke, who opened the profecution, and who declarad that prisenns and vice were things abfoluteiy incompatible ; - that the yiCious man being deprived of his beft energies, sind curtaited in bis proportion of underfandix: was left with fuch a fhort-fighed degree - 5 prnetation, is could not come under the zenomination of prufence. This fentiment 4id honour so the name of his Right Hon. Friend, "s to whom," faid Mr . Sheridan, - I look up with bomage:-whofe genius is * commeifurate to his phil nth opy-whofe or paemory will fitetch itfelf beyond the " Seeting objects of any little partial finfling ${ }^{4}$-through the whole wide range of hu. "s man knowledge, and bunourable afira.
"tion after haman good-as large as the " fyftem which forms life-as lafting as ${ }^{6}$ "thofe objects that adorn it."
But it was ttill to be remembered, that there were other cliarafters befide a Cæfar and a Cromwell, who, acting on determinations inimical to virtue, and hoftile to the laws of fociety, had proceeded, if not with prudence, yet with an all-commanding fagacity, that was productive of fimilar effects. Thofe, however, were ifolated characters, which left the vice that dared to follow either in a ftate of defpondent vilfalage, or involved it in deftruction. Such was the prefent in. ftance of failure, and fuch it was always to be trufted would be that of every other who regarded fuch characters with an eye of emulation. Such was the perpetual law of Nature, that virtue, whether placed in a circle more contracted or enlarged, moved with fwees confent in its allotted orbit;-there was no diffonance to jar, no afperity to divide; -and that harmony which made its felicity, at the fame time conftituted its protection. - Of vice, on the contrary, the parts were difunited, and each in barbarous language clamoured for its pre-eminence. - It was a feene where though one domineering paffion might have fway, the others fill preffed forward with their diffonant claims, and in the moral world, effects ftill awaiting on their caules, the difcord of courfe enfured the defeat.

Mr. Sheridan reverted again to the fubject of the claims made on the Princeffes of OudeWhether thofe were firft made by the Nabob, or fuggefted to him by his Sovereign, Mr. Haftings, though the Counfel had laboured much to prove the former, appeared to him to carry very little difference. If the feizure was made as a confifiction and punifiment for fuppoied guilt-then, if ever there was a crime which ought to prafs " nowhipped of juftice," it was that where a fon mutt neceffarily be made the inftrument of an infliction, by which he broke his covemant of exiftence, and violated the cond:tion by which he held his rank in focieiy. If, on the contrary, it was meant as a refantption, in confequence of a fuppofed right in the Nabob, then Mr. Haftings frould have recollected the guaran:ee of the Company granited to the Begums; thlefs it was meant to fay, that Mr. Haftings acted in that as in other infances, and aftused them of bis protection,-mutil the very mo. ment when it was wanted, - It was ide, however, to diwell on the condrict or freeagency of a man who, it was notorious, had no will of bis nwn. What Mr. Middeton afferted at that har would fcarccly be put in competition with a feries of eftablifhed facts; by which it appeared, that the Nabob had fubminted to eyery indignity, and yielded to
erery affumption. - It was an acknowledged fact that he had even been brouglot to join in that paltry artifice which had been termed the fubormation of letters. This practice was carried to fuch a length, that he in the end complained, in a manner rather ledicrous, that he was really tired of fending different charafers of Mr. Brifow, in purfuance of the directions fent to the Refident. - He had pronounced black white and white black fo often, that he really knew not what to fay; and therefore begged that, onee for ail, the
friends of Mr. Hatings might be confidered as his, and chat their enemies might alio be the fame. After this it was fuperflnous to argue that the Notbob could direct his views to fo important an objeet as the feizing of the treafures, unlefs he hat been impellad by Mr. Mideleterin, and anthorized by Mr. Haftings !

At half part four n'clock, Mr, Sheridan being apparently exhaufted, by a fpeech of four hours continnance, the Court adjournei. (To be continued.)

JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS of the SIXTEENTII PARLIA MLNT of GREAT BRITAIN.

## HOUSE OFLORDS.

## Taursday, Nov. 20.

T-HIS day their Lordfhips began to come down to the Houte at half patt two oclock, and at half paft three, the Houfe was very full of Peers. About four o'clock the Lord Chancellor came, and took pofferfron of the Woolfack, and their Lordmips then proceeded to prayers; which being finimed, Lord Dover (late Sir Jofeph Yorke) was introduced in the ufual form between Lord Sydney and Lord Amherf. His Lord. Hhip's Patent and Writ of Summons having been read by the Clerk at the tatble, he was afterwards conducted to and feated in his proper place; the ceremony concluded by his Lordhip being introduced to the Lord Cbancellor.

Lord Clarendon likewife took the oaths.
As foon as the ahove ceremony was over, the Lord Chancellor came forward, and faid, That their Lordfips had been called thus unufually together in confequence of the laft Commiffion for the Prorogntion of Parliament having expired : his Lordhip added, that holding the office which he did, it would have been his duty to have received his Majety's direcions refpecting a further prorogation; but the reafon of the omition was, $\$ 6$ the feverity of the diforder under which
his Majefty urfortunately 1 bours, had rendered it impofible for hins to approach tus Royal Perfon to receive thofe commands."

The Lord Prefident (Earl Camden) rofe next, and rid, he would rrouble their Lordfhips only with a very few words. The Earl then fpoke to the propriety of the day on which it would be proper to adjourn the Houfe. He olfferved that it had been ufual to give forty days notice, but that the necefo firy of the times had often made it nectilary to limit the perical, and confine the notice to a much fhorter duration: his Lorlhip instauced cafes of rebellion, invafion, \&c. as the circurnftances and fituations of the country to which he referred; and having pertinently drawn a diffinction with regard to the prefent particular cafe, concluded with moving to refolye,

It, "That this Henfe do at the rifing thereof "djourn to this day fortnight."

2d. "That the Lord Chancellor be direded to wite to each and every Lord of that Houfe, defiring their attendance on that day."

The Lard Chancellor then put the queftions feparately, which were agreed to $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{m}_{-}$ ne diffentience, and the Hobfe then adjourned to Thurfdy the $4^{\text {th }}$ lay of Decomber next.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

## Thursdat, Nov. 20.

THis day, at a quarter before four o clock, the Chancellor of the Exchequer having taken his feat on the TreafuryBench, the Speaker rofe at the table, and faid, " that he beliefed there was nof any new commiffion iffued for the farther prorogation of Parliament, and therefore hegged to know, if it was the pleafure of the Honfe that he monld take the Chair the call of
"Chair! Chair!" being general, he took his feat in the Chair, and proceeded to flate to the Howie, that in purfuance of the directions of an act paffed in the 2 qth year of the reign of his preient Majefty, \&c. authorifing him to iffue his warrant to the Clerk of the Crown, to make out writs for the election of Members to ferve in Parliament, \&c. dariag the recefs, he had iffued his warrants fur the election af new reprefentatives for

Clack.

Clackmannanmire in the room of Colonel Cathcart, deceafed; for the Borought of Eaft Grintead in the room of General James Cunninghame, deceated; for the Borcugh of Chrift-Church in Hampmire, in the room of Sir James Harris, who had received the honor of Peerage; and for a reprefentative for St. Germains in Cornwall, vacated by the death of Abel Smith, Efq. The Attorney and Solicitor General, Mr. Bearcroft, Lord John Towmend, Pennifon Powney, Efq. Gerard Edwards, Efq. Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. Matthew Bluxam, Efq. and Gerard Noel Edwards, Ef(g. then proceeded to take the ufual oaths at the table.

As foon as the new Members had been all feverally fworn, the Chancellor of the Exchequer rofe in his place, and faid, it became his duty to inform them, that their having been affembled together without the ufual fummons and notice, that they were to meet for the difpatch of lufinefs upon the Commiffion for the laft prorogation of Parliament expiring, was owing to the contingency of the unfortunate illnefs with which his Majefty had been feverely aflicted, and which had prevented his fervants from receiving his commands. That the few anthorities that exifted, which were at all fimilar in their application to the prefent fingular fituation of affats, had been confulted ; but as they did not point out the pollibility of iinuning a new Commifion for the father prorogation of Partiament, nor enable them to open the feffions in the ufual form, nor indeed in any wway at all regular, he trufted that every Gentleman would agree with him, that under the prefent circumitances it would be highly improper for the Houre to proceed to the difcufion of any publick bufinefs whatever, and that it was abfolutely neceflary for them to atjoum. He meant therefore, hefore he fat down, to fubmit to their confideration a motion for the adjournment of the Houfe at its nifug to that day forinight. One more
point, and one more point only, he faid, he had to fubmit to them before he offered the motion of adjournment, which was, that if his Majelty's illinefs thould unfortmately continue, contrary to the wifhes and prayers of his people, ionger than the propofed period of a fortaight's adjourument, as it would be indifpenfibly necefliary for that Houfe to take into their immediase confideration what meafures were proper to be adopted, in order, as far as they were competent, to endeavour to guard againft the dangers that might arife from the not being able to open the feffion in the ufual form; fo it would be equally incumbent on them to enfure as full an attendance as he then faw, in order to give the proceeding, whatever it might be, all the weight and folemnity in their power to contribute towards fupplying the deficiency of the Royal Pro. clamation : he therefore fuhmitted to the confictration of the Houfe the propriety of a Motion, which, with their confunt, he fould offer for a Call of the Houfe on that day fortnight ; and that the Cell might be rendered as effectual as polible, he faid, he fhould accompany it with another, Votion, directing the Speaker to write circular letters in the moft ferious and folemn manner, requiring the attendance of every Member on that day fortnight.

The Houre fignifying their approbation by their filence, the Chancellur of the Exchequer moved,
I. That the Houfe at its rifing adjourn to that dhy fortaight.
II. That the Houfe be called over on Thurflay the $4^{\text {th }}$ of December next.

1II. That the Speaker be directed to fend circular letters requiring the attendance of every Member on that day. And
IV. That the Houfe do now adjourn.

The Houfe agreed to the three firt-ftated Motions nemine contradicente, and upon the Queftion put, adjourned to that day fortnight.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAI。

THE HIGILAND REEL, which is called a Comic Romance, by Mr. $\mathrm{O}^{-}$ Keefe, was performed the firt time at Co-vent-Garden. The charafters are as follow. Laird of Co, Mr. Aickir. Laird of Raafuy, Mr. Booth. Sandy, M'Gipin Sbelty, Cbarley, Cato $D_{\mathrm{e}}$ /3

| Serjaent Fack, | Mr. Bannifter. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gr wudy, | Mr. Fearyon. |
| Benin, | Mr. Farley. |
| Yenny, | Mifs Reynold. |
| Moggy, | Mifs Fontenelle. |

Tie scene of this Piece lies in the Highlinds of Scotlated, and contains the loves of S.n y and Jenny, and Charley and Moggy ; the latter is the hoyden daughter of M. Gilpir, the King's Collector of the Cuftoms, anu teward to the Laird of Col. Jenny has been left upon his hando by her mother, who
died in child-bed in the ifland fonn after her delivery, leaving 500 l . behind her to defray the expence of her child's education. Sandy is the Laird of Col's fon, who had been in Enigland tearning agriculture by practical expe rience. He returns to Col, after feveral years abfence, difguifed as a peafant; and in that affumed character takes a farm, and by his fuperior knowlelge in the art of hufbandry teaches the runtics induftry, and thence gives the face of fertility to what before, for want of cultivation, appeared to be but a barren rock. Sandy falls in love with Jenny, who is all delicacy and tendernefs, the exaet reverfe of the madcap Moggy. Ciarley is M•Gilpin's man ; Shetty a whimícal Scotch piper. The Laird of Col arrives in the inand while the young couples are purfuing their feveral objects, and the Laird of Raafay lands at the fame time in fearch of his niece, whom he hopes to difcover. A variety of droll and diverting incidents occur in the courfe of the reprefentation, which finifhes with the union of Sandy and Jenny, Charley and Moggy.

The performers in general acquitted themfelves in a very fatisfactory manner. Mifs Fontenclle, who appeared for the firft time on the ftage, performed with great fpirit, vivacity, and comic effect. She is faid to be under nineteen years of age. Her perfon is of the middle fize ; her countenance well calculated for ftage effect; her features poffeffing fymmetry, and her eye being peculiarly expreffive. Her voice is a good one, hut on the whole fhe performed with rather too much firits than too little. In the characters wherein Mifs Catley excelled fle promifes to be a grod fubtitute. Mifs Reynolds fung the feveral airs allotted to her with great tafte and delicacy, and with confderable improvement in ber acting.
17. Mrs. Farme, whofe performance at the Haymarket we have already noticed, appeared at Drury-Lane, in the charaEter of Julict, which fie repretented in a mamer to afford many reafons to expect that her future performances will be attended with fuccefs. The part of Romeo by Mr. Kemble, (though the lover does not feem his particular forte) had many claims to praife in different parts of it.

## P R O L O G U E

To
EDWARD AND ELEONORA. Written by Mr. PRAT T,
And fooken by Mr. W. FECTOR, Athis private Theatre in Dover, on the 21ft of November, 1788.
TO every earthly thing - fo great the rage For fimile - have bards compar'd the Stage. Let fancy, then, leave land-and put to fea, And let the thentre-a veffel be-

The audience paffengers-and players the crew,
With the Dramatic Ocean full in view.
On thai vaft deep, imineafurably wide, Parks of all forts lie waiting for the tide :
It furves at fix-high-water at each port ; The colours then-are hoifted at each fort. To fprighty mufic is unfurl d each fail, And each commander begs the profperous gate.
B:iz-lloop-and cutter-fining - fmackand ficuller,
Thames at a rowing-match-was never fulle:.
In Englifh marufåure good but rough Some Captains deai-and fom in lifily fuff. Some vefets in a night-- of geat their speed, Shall Art at London-briage-mad reacla the Tried
Fre fupper-time-dhen as they fint throcone, Link Greces to Rome, and dip tid hast ber-tween-
Bear you from Asia e'en to Afric's fand, As if they join'd like Elict-iftect and the Strand
To Italy and Fraice fome galy tram, And brirg the fathions - and the fuines home; Others are laden dey-with indian fores, And, tho $0^{2}$ er-focie'd, add luxury to our íhores;
While from their teck nuing fone fo widely wander,
The paffenger's all rife on the commander;
Swear tinat the veifls are with rubhim fored, And throw tie ufelefs lumber overbyard :
Soufe, like the ididifone, goes down-the freight,
The pond'rous dullnefs finking with its wcight.
Thus torpid Tragedy like lead will drop;
While fippant Farce-(a feather)-fwims at top.
Tet many a bark is flow'd with fenfe andwit, With all that Nature wrought, or Shakefpeare writ ;
With all that fancy paints, or genius draws -
Welcome fuch freights - and hailed with jurt applaufe.
Behold two gorgeous veffels-London built, Three-duchers - tho like Lord Mayors barges gilt.
Thefe round the globe,--and traverfe difant feas,
And every winter make their voyage witheafe:
Tho' ftorms they brave which other barks would fplit,
Rude gallery rocks, and quickfands of the pit:
Carcen'd and rigg'd, they now can bear each fhock,
See them now undar fail-juft come from dock,
High Admirals of the Dramatic main, The Govent-Garden, and the Drury Lane;

Ships of valt bulk and burden thefe-and made
To fand the various Arokes of war-and trade.
But we have now our pleafure-boats, which fail
Beneath the wafture of a private gale;
For now you know, dranatic navigation,
Grac'd by the great, is grown into a paffion;
The Ridbmond and the Blerbeim, whofe fair crew
And paffengers juft admiration decw :
No public tempefts there prefume to blow,
No critic Scyllas tireaten-wreck below.
Smooth glide the veffels thro' th' untroubled feas,
While friendifhip nules the wave-and famica guides the brceze.
In fuch protection bleft-my little @iff
Securely anchors under Shakespenee's Clift.
To-night I quit my moorings, and can boaft As fair a freight-as ever grac'd our coaft; With Hiftory's nobleft treafures ani IfordA goodly flezw of polongers on board. Full many an Edward here I feem to grect ; Full many an Eiganor methinks I mect. O in your bofoms may fuch truth be found, And your affection proved without a wound. And $O$ be happy every friend and lover, Who've been my paffengers on board the Dover.

## E P I LOGUE

ro
EDWARD ANP EIEONORA. Written by Mr. GILLUM.
And fpoken by Mr. W.F ECTOR, At his private Theate in Duver, on the 2 Ift of November, 1788.
IN ancient times-I've heard the married fcene
Was feldom tainted by caprice or fpleen;
Uncloying tranfports gentle Hymen (pread,
And Venus' myrtle deck'd the bridal bed :
The knot was tied fo very-very tight,
That Death itfelf could fcarce diffolve it quite,
The frightful thought, to make another venをure,
In widows minds was fearcely known to enter.
Where not thefe ladics rather nice than wife?
Or mutt we view thinge with fuchrigid eyes ?
A fecend choice-l've often heard confeft-
Is fometimes like our fecond thought-the bef.
Such eafy antidotes to griof and care
Our moderin notions and opinions are! [woe,
Ye fair, whofe bofoms heave with artlefs
From whofe bright eyes the cryftal ftreams ftil! flow,
An ufeful hint or two-ye can't refufe,
From me whofe aim is ever to amufe.
I wifh to lead ye both to joy and fame, Nor need ye copy our heroic dame, Whofe facrifice dererves a deathlefs name.

Poifons there are, whofe all-pernicious power
Corrode the blifs - of many a focial hour;
The ftings which penetrate the hurband's mind,
To fahion's f.tal fripperies inclin'd;
Who jeins the jockey-jugglers of the courfe, Tormented by the gambling venom's force;
Thefe to extract - were worthy of ye, furc -
'Tis beauty's charms-can beft effeet the cure :
Blended with prudence-and a wifh to pleafe,
What can refit-fuch magic fpe!ls as thicfe?
To you-grave Dons-a word I fain would fay,
Th' advice I fear will be but thrown away ;
Howc'er, to your fweet wives-I leave your caites-
And they fhall lecture you in proper places.
The curtain ora tors yc dare not parry -
Who never ceare-ill they the quefion carry,
Reaton thus opes at laft Delufion's eyes;
'Twas that perhaps - which made our neigh, bours wife.
No more we hear of camps at St. Omer,
Which made fagacious Quidnuncs thrug and flare:
0 'twas indeed-a moft tremendons fight,
Troops fo well drefs'd - who never met to fight :
They thrcaten'd feats to rival ancient Rome,
Difplay d their banners-then march'd quiet home.
"The King of Fromce with twenty thoufand mer
it Wens up the bill-and fo came down ngain."
Egad I will not now my fears diffemble,
For this diar fpot they almoft made me tremble.
But had they come, I'd feiz'd my tragic dagger;
Would I have fuffer'd Monfieur bere to fwagzer!
No! to the laft I'd ftruggled in the caufe,
Secure, if vanquifh'd, of your kind applavfe.
Let Humphries kcep his fparring fchool ia France;
Let Frenchmen learn to box, forgert to dance;
Adopt thofe fathions which once rais'd their fneer,
But never dare to play the devil bere.
[Going off but returns,
Can I fo jocund then this fcene forfake,
Whilft a whole nation's welfare is at fake ?
Can grief be filent when a Patriot King,
Whofe virtues 'tis the Niufe's pride to fing,
Stretch'd on Affiction's gloomy pillow lies,
Bedew'd with tears from royal Charlotte's eycs,
Whilf filial tendernefs each aid fupplies?
The loweft fubject fhares his monarch's woe,
Befeeching Providence t'avert the blow,
Which to the root will ftrike this free-bomn inf,
WherePeace and her attendant bicfings fmiley

## P <br>  <br> E P I T A P H <br> 0 N



## SAMUEL RICHARDSON,

 AUTHOR OF CI.ARISSA, \&CC.IF ever warm Bene volence were dear ; If ever Wifdom gain'd efteem fincere;
Or genuine Fancy dccp attention won,
Approach with awe the duft of Richardson. What tho' his mure, thro' diftant regions known,
Might foorn the tribute of this humble ftone;
Yet pleafing to his gentle fhade, muft prove
The meaneft pledge of friendibit, and of love.
For of fhall theje, from venat chrongs exil'd;
And oft fhall Innocente, of alpect mild;
And white-rob'd Cbaffity, with ftreaming cyes
Frequent the cloifter, where sbeir pation lies.
This, reader, learn; and learn from one, whofe woe
Bids her wild verfe in artiefs accents fow :
For, could fhe frame her numbers, to commend
The Hufband, Father, Citizen, and Friend;
How would her mufe difplay, in cqual itrain,
The critic's judgment, or the writer's vein?
Ahno! expect nut from the chiffel'd fone
The praites graven on our hearts alone.
There thall his fame a lafting fhrine acquire,
And ever fhall his moving page intpire
Pure truth, fixt honour, virtue's pleafing lore,
[ihore.
While tajte and frience crown this favour'd

## VARIOUS READINGS.

$$
\text { I.INE } 7 \rightarrow 8-9
$$

Yet grateful to his manes wer the lay,
The meaneft verfe, that friendhip yearns to pay.
For oft will riendfhip from the crowd, \&\&C.

## IINEIg, \&c.

In vain we feek to charge the votive fone With praifes, breathing from our heart; alone. There fhall his page a lating rule acquire; Cherif fair tate ; extirpate wild defire ; Enlarge the bounds of virtue's fair command, While tafte or genius crown the Britifh land.
$\cdots \times$
Upon an URN in Lorb Lytteiton's Park at Hageey.
To the Memory of
Whlifam Shenstonk, Iíq, in whofe verics

R Y.
were all the natural graces, and in whofe manners was all the amiable fimplicity of Paforal Poetry, with the fweet tendernefs of the Elegiac.

Upon an URN; at Mr. Knight's, at Wolverley.
Guifelmo Shenstone, viro perelegantis ingenii et molliffima dulcecine carminum memorabili Otii quietifque cupidifimo E. K. M. L, P.

EDWIN and ETHELIND.

## A POEM.

Written in the anctent mannera
in two cantos.
By Mr. W A 2 KINs.
canto the first.
The cruelty of Etbelind To Idruin of the Dale,
With a deliverance firange, compofa The firft part of our tale.
「T-HE air's ferene, pure zephyrs blow, The lark to heaven foars;
The fun his glory doti unveil, And cheers the op'ning flow'rs.
The earth's in pleafing beauty dreft
With garment all of green;
All nature fhews a genial mirth, And gen'ral joy is feen.
But ah! to Edwin of the Dale Nor peace nor mirth is found;
'Tis nought to him that nature's gay, Or joy bedecks the ground.
In penfive mood he wand'ring goes, And feeks the gloomy grove,
The mofs-grown grot, the murm'ring rill, Retreats of hopelefs love.
"And who's this Edwin of the Dale?" Methinks you here return;
"And what's the fadd'ning caufe which thas "Doth reake him fore to mourn ?"
Of oll the lads the realm could boaft, Or e'en rhe world around,
With blythe young Edwin of the Dale No equal could be found.

His perfon as the arrow ftraight; His difpofition meek;
His face was fair, but love had fole The rofes from his chicek.
And then his mind how fair and fweet, All open to the view ;
He fcurn'd all mean and bafe-born acts, His boaft was to be true.
His courage ftont he oft had prov'd All on th' embattled field;
And many a brave and warlike foe Had he compell'd to yield.
Of learning and of wifdom's fores A treafure he poffers'd;
And then of merit's richef worth His virtuous foul was blefs'd.
Bred from his childhood in our Daie, His friends to us unknown;
Thus from an ancient tree I've feen Its fairett bloffoms blewn.
But in himfelf content he liv'd, Nor did he e'er repine
Becaure lic wanted fortune's fore, Nor came from noble line.
Virtue to him had charms above Thofe worthlefs, childifin toys; And what are all the dreams of jenje To inscllcctual joys ?
But yet his heart could not withitand The foroe of mighty love;
Nor yet againft a fair maid's eyes His foul unfecling prove.
And for this fault (if fault it was), Let none condemn the youth;
For love, I ween, 's companion meet For courage and for truth.
Bleft with fuch virtues, it fhould feem No maid could him deny;
Or view fuch merit and fuch love With proud and fcomful eye.
Yet thus did beauteous Ethelind, The pride of all the green,
Whofe charms fo great, her equal match On earth could not be feen.
Her father was a wealthy knight, Poffers'd of f pinit high ;
And Ethelind his only child, His fav'rite and his joy.
And if the had, indecd, a fault, This was that only one;
Too much within her noble heart Her father's fipirit fhone.
And hence, the Edwin of the Dale With haughtinefs did fcorn,
Becaufe he could not boaft of wealth, Nior horourably berno

Not but upon the youth fhe dof Look down with pitying eye;
And at the lowners of his thate Would fometimes vent a figh.
But filll her fipirit always rofe High in her haughty breaft,
And Edwin's love the did defpife, While the his worth confefs'd.
"Shatil I ?" faid the, " vouchfafe to love "One not of noble line?
"Or be the partner of a man "On whom no lonours fhine?
" My father's wealth will furely bring "A A Peer unto my feet;
"A And I all in the Court fhall thine, " And be a Lady great :
"Or noble Duke of high renown "May fue me for his wife;
" A Duchefs then, how great the thoughe:! " How blefs'd would be my life !"
Such thoughts did in her mind arife
As thro' a grove the ftray'd;
And vanity her feet beguild Until the evening fade.
Anxious, alarm`d, the then began T'o turn her feet now home; And heartily did the repent Thus carelefs fhe fhould roam.
In vain fhe ran, the darknefs fell, And hid the path from view;
Then 'gan the pearly drops to fiow Faft from hes cyes fo biue.
she book'd with eagernefs to fee Some cottage's cheering light,
Where the might find a friendly guide, Or fafcly pafs the night.
In vain the look'd, no light fhe faw, Nor could her lift'ning ear
Receive one gladd ning found that might Difpel her boding fear.
Her heart with dread began to fink, When lo! a glirnm'ring light
Near to her path, butween the trees; Caught her enmatur'd fight.
Inftant before her then arofe A ruffian dread to view,
Who from the wood with tyger-fpeed Upon his victim flew.
Before him, on lee knees, the fell, And, with uplifted hands,
Her artlefs tale with tears fhe told, While he, unmoved, fands.
" "Tis nought to me," the villain raid, "Fair maid, how here you came,
"I rarely meet fuch fport, as now "To lofe fo fair a game."

His brutal mind he then declar'd, Her fhrieks the wood did fill;
Which round were echood, far and wide, From cavern, tree, and hill.
Beneath the ravifher the fell, Who triumph'd o'er the maid,
When at the crifis of her fate Bleft pow'r came to her aid.
A fword as from an unicen hand Aim'd at the robber's head,
A fecond biows with vengeance fell, And laid him with the dead.
The hand then lift, with tender care, The maiden from the grourd, Who, near diftraceed with her fright, A faint fhrick gave and fiwoon'd.
With hate he took her in his arns, And bore her thro' the wrood;
When at an hermitage arriv'd, Joung Idwin's form he fhew'd.
[To be continued.]
A PAR ATHRASE on the rosth Pfalm.

BLESS, O my foul! the Lord exceeding awful!
On the high arch of heav'n he fits enthron'd, With dazzling ligte array'd, and blaze, and glory!
Whore ample fkirts, dififung orient beams,
Mumine all the blue tranflucid ather;
And the Atmighty walks bipon the wings
Of all the winds! and airy meteors flafh
Abroad his dreadful mellages! 'Twas He ,
Wide circling oa hor center, fix'd the earth
High in the ambient air; and fpread her face With feas, and oceans, and unnumber'd freams!
Creat are thy works, O Cod! Thou haft ordain'd
Eternal bounds unto the raging feas;
And thro' the porous womb of rocks and hills, Let out the guthing forntains, falling, tuneful,
From rock to rock, adown their flaggy fides,
And thence meandring in the lawns and meacis,
Where herbs and flow'rets grow in various hue.
From His high chambers in the fluent clouds,
Fe funds the foft'ning rain; prolific moilture !
That gently waters thirfy hill and dole,
Tinl earth, with plenty crown'd of golden fruits,
Smiles amiable. Tender blades of grafs
He caules fpring, that cattle there may browfe
Luxurious. Nor, for man's relief, are wanting
Herbs, pait expiring aromatic fumes
Of healing vircue ; part, with juice delicicus,
Inviting lweet repaft; with wine to cheur
Vol. XIV.

The heavy lieart, and gloumy cares difpel; And corn, the cherifher of human nature.

The trees of Cod are flourifhing and fair, Without the art of man. The mountain cedars Upon the pathlefs heights of Lebanon Advance to mighty fature, and expand An ample meiter to the ftorks and eagies. Wide when he fpreads the curtains of the night,
The forefts he unlocks, and lets the lions
Roar thro' the filent wildernefs for prey, And feek their meat from him, whofe lib'ral hand
The univerfe fuftains! All night they prowl, Secure and undifturb'd, till morn appears :
Back to their haunts he fends the ravagers,
And man arifes to renew his toil.
How manifold, O Lord! thy works appear.
Thee the large earth, and the un5ounded air, Reptiles, and heafts, and birds, proclaim thy bounty;
And from the Deep the huge I.eviathan
Upheaves his cumb'rous mail, attefting Thee! On Thee, thefe all for futtenance attend.
Thou freely giv'it, and they are fill'd with good;
And when thou turn'ft away thy face, they perifh :
But fill a flanding monument of praife
The world remains; and Thou with bounteous hand
Doft the wide wafte of mould'ring time repair.
In hymns to Cod, from whom I have my being,
I will the life he has befow'd employ:
Sweet exercife ! that to my foul will yield
Soft peace, and ftreams of joy, and heav'nly folace.
Les impions men, by impious deeds, draw down
Almichty venge arce on their guilty heads, And fiwift deftruction feize the direful crew.
Blefs thou, my foul! the Lord thy God; and join
In confort, all ye lift'ning worlds around. OE. 10,1788 .
J. W. A.

## A LETTERTOMYLOVE.

All alone, paof Tweloe, in the Dumps.

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{B}}$BSENT from all that could infpire My numbers or my foul with fire, Oh! weep widh me the changing feene, Torn from thy arms, devour'd with Spleen. Inftad of thofe dear eyes, I look Upun the fire, or clie a book:
But oh! how du!l muit cither be
To eves that have been fudying thae !
Unlefs the poet does exprefs
Something that frikes iny tenderners,
Ccc
I throw

I throw the leaves neglected by, And in my chair fupincly lie;
Or to the pen and ink I hafte, And there a world of paper wate.
All I can write, though love is here, Does much unlike my foul appear. Angry, the ferawling fide I turn, I write and blot, and write and burn.
Then to the bottle I repair,
The poets tell us eafe is there;
But I thy abfent hand repine,
Whole fweetnefs us'd to zeft the wine:
Wine in this fullen moment fails, I burn my pen, I bite my nails, Rail at my ftars; nay, I accufe Even my lover and my mufe.
Why did he let me go ? I cry:
And now I think on't, tell me why.
You might have kind excufes made
To me, fo willing to have faid :
The night was rainy, and the wind
To all thy foftoft wifnes kind:
For thee and love methought it blew,
As if my parting pangs it knew,
As if it was a lover too.
In faitly fielter'd from its pow'r,
But I regard its rage no more:
Now let it tempeft as it pleafe,
Or move the goves or fright the feas, It cannot now alarm my reft, Unlefs it reach thy dearer breat. Oh bafen to me! let my arms Protect thee from the wintry forms. It tremble left the cold fhould dare To pierce thee.- Set my image there; Defend it; if it has a charm, From thucic and evory other harm. I want thy bofom to repofe My beating heart, opp:efs'd with woes: I want thy voice my foul to cheer, Thy voice is mufic to my ear. I want thy dear lov'd hand to prefs My neck with filent rendernefs: I-want thy eyes to make mine bright, And charm this fullen hour of night : This hour, when pallid ghofts appear, On! could it bring thy fhadow here, I ev'ry fubitance would refign To clafp thy aerial breaft to mine; Or if, my love, that could not be, I would turn air to mix with thee.

## DESCRIPTION of an EVENING in LONDON.

## In the Manier of Dean Swif t.

> Ey Mr. WALIER.

TIIL bearclefs god now quits the weftern nkies,
And, biujning, fee's the couch where Tothys lis.

Now hardly here and there a ftraggling fpars Tells o'er the trees, and loiters in the Park. From garret now the nip-flod poet feals, Yet oft-times fancieth bailiff at his heels; Who fafe at fpunging-houfe fupinely fnores, Drunk with 'fcape fees, and maim'd by pocky whores.
From Field-lane now the nimble youths repair,
In the rich plunder of the dufk to flare; Oft feen where Dunftan's minftrels catch the rout, Łout. Or Charing-crofs, where monters are hung Suge, at Moorfields, begins with fubtie glafs To fyy out new Perus in Lunc's phafe.
At Whitefriars carmen feek the neighb'ring? tap;
Black porters on their packs begin to nap, $\}$ And 'prentice fteals to quack to cure mifhap.
Now link-boy firill begins his evening fong, Whilit far aloof the nightman ftalks along; The fexton now refigns the church yard key, And doctors raife their patients - with a fee ! Females in froals begin to croud the Strand, And moping watchman takes his harmlefs tand.

## MALADIE DU PAIS.

Written in bengal.
COULD I invoke but Waller's mufe, Or glow with Thomfon's nire, My ruftic reed thould ne'er refufe To play when friends defire.
But can a fimple fwain excel In feience or in fong, Whofe artlefs verfe contains no fpell To charm the liftning throng ?
No feencs in this dire clime appear, To aid the bard's dcfign;
A famenefs leng thens out the year, And banifhes the Nine.
Sullen and fad each Farmer ploughs The rich but charlefs plains; Whofe oxen feem with low'ring brows To fhare their mafter's pains.
No lively fonts the meadow chears, Nor lark atrunes the fky ;
The very flocks with wiftful cars Remark their fhepherd's figh. What! tho' a verdure clothe the fields, Or yellow harvelt frille, No hand the haplers peafant fhields, Nor laws infure his toil.
The loaded cart creeps nowly on, No tune beguiles the way;
At every ftep the catcle moan
To hinds more fad than they.

When in the mangoe fhade I try The woes of life to fcan,
There every brecee is heard to cry, " Oh! wretched Hindoftan.
"That land does freedom ever fly, " Whofe foll no labour needs;
" And will no kind obferving eye " Mark how thy bofom biecds?
"What numbers lately of thy Swains "Expir'd for want of bread!
"The fields, fill white with their remains, "In filence mourn the dead."
Ye charming Belles-and airy Deaus, In fpite of thonghtlefs mirth,
If eer a kind fenfation glows, Oh! froop to give it birth.
For foon as virtue warms the heart, And fympathy is given;
The Gods let mortals tafte in part On earth, the joys of Fieaven.
For gold why fhould I break my reft ?
ir afk no founding name;
Yc Gods, give me a feeling breaft, A juit and honeft fame.
I envy not fatiric fkill
To lafh the faults of men ;
And may Inever have the will
With gall to whet my pen!
May Shenftone's genius guide my lay,
And blot out every line,
Of which I could not fafely fay
In heaven that it was mine.

A fpark like his, the immortal fire
Attractivc haftes away ;
Heedlefs what forms thofe fouls infpire,
That grovel like their clay.
Tho Caledonia's hills are poor,
Her fons reed not complain;
Becaufe that freedom's law's fecure
Poffefion to the fwain.
No fultry fun the fummer's pride
Can blaft: befides, you find,
When Boreas blows, a warm fire-fide, A bottle, book, and friend.
Had I but juft enough to keep A cottage fnug and warm, ,
A horfe and cow, with fome few fheep, To flock a little farm,
I would not leave my pipe and crook
For Afia's golden fore;
No bait thould lure me from my book,
My friend, and native More.
What foolifin dreams employ the mind,
But vanihh with the morn;
For ftill, the happieft foul we find
Is that which ne'er was born.
Peace to the gentle Cleveland's Maade,
How great! how good his plan!
For every wifh and w 11 he had
To be the friend of man.

## ON THE REVOLUTION JUBILEE.

THE Revolution is undoubtedly the moft lllufrious and bappy era in the Britum annals, and indeed an innpoitant and glomous event in the general hiitury of the work. It was conducted with a tranquility aid order that are extremely minfual in thofe great changes that affect the fate of nations, and thansfer royalty from one family in another. It not only confirmed and rendered more feare the privilages the people formerly enjoyed, but added to them a namber of advantages of unfpeakable value, fo that it is to be cmafidered as the true date of Englifh freedom.

The late Doctor Gilhert Stewart, fpeaking of the Revolution, has the following remarks: "When we contenplate the great variety of important events which affected the political condition of the intrabitments of Albion, from the invafion of Julius Calar to that Grand Æra of Britifh freedon, the Revolution in the latter end of the latt cenary, we cannot but admire that curious conetemation of caufes and circumandaces, which
operating their natural effects upon the genius and $f_{p}$ int of a people endued, in an eminent degree, with the natural principles of freedom, liave brought to maturity that mixed fyftem of gavernment which, according to the opinion of one of the profoundert of the leamed Romans, was too perfect to be eftablithed among any portion of the human race. - The ishabitants of Great Britain enjoyed the blefings of that fuppoted imporfible fyitem for many centuries, though the three branches which formed the confticution, poifeffed not at all times that degree of conftitutional bealth and vigour which marked, in an extraordinary manner, that gre $t$ event known by the name of the Revolution. The mixed government, then grown into maturity, is admirably adapted to preferve that fpecies of freedom which bids tyranny and licentioufnefs keep at an equal diffance. The confitution as then eftablithed ought to he made the particular ftudy, and its prefervation a priucipal object, of the attention and folicituce of every Buton."

Ccce
If

It is not, bowever, writers of our oxill comutry alone who have paid honour to the Revolution. The moft enlightened foreigners have given it their mbute of applaufe. "It was," fays the eloquent Abbe Raynal, upon a fyltem of palfive cbedicnce, of divine rights. and of power not to be diffolved, that the rergat aathority was formerly fupported. Theie abiurd and fatal pirjudices had fublued at Europe, when, in the year r688, the Englifh precipitated from the throne a faperfltouns, perfecutiar, and defpotic Pance. Then it was undentiond that the people dis not belong to their cbiefs; then the neceffity of an equitable government among mankind was inconteftibly eftablethed; then were the foundations of focieties fettled; then the legitimate righe of defince, the laft refource of nations that are oprreffed, was incontroventibly fixed. At this memorable period the doctrine of refiftance, which had till then been only one act of violence oppofed to other acts of violence, was avowed in England by the Law itfelf. To put an en! to the fpirit of revenge and miftrutt which would have heen perpetuated between the King and perple as Jong as the Stuarts cccupird the thone, the Englifh chofe from a foreigu race, a Prince who was obliged at laft to accernt of that Socal Compaet, of which all hereditary monarchs affect to be ignorant. Willi.m 11I. received the Crown upon certain conditions, and contented himfelf with an anthority eftabliged upon the lame bafis as the Riglits of the People."

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { C E L E B R A T I O N } \\
& \text { OFTHE }
\end{aligned}
$$

R E V O L U T I O N.
TUESDAY, NCU 4 . NEW REVOLUTION SOCIETY.
The New Fevolution Socie y (who have been wifd to celebrate this anniverfa! !) took the lead in the City of Eomkton-anil havinf purpofed that it foould be remembered with particn ar notice this year, fixed upoo the London Tavern as the piace whete the friends to the Commemoration might ra oft conveniently aftemble.

At nom Divine Suvice began at tho Mect-me-houfe in the Uld Jewry, purnant 10 public advert,fement. The Kev. Mir Jervis sommerced with finging a pfalm, and reading a chipter applicable to the occifion; Dr. Rees engaged in prayor; after which Dr. - upps deliveres an excellent fermon trom bishim cxliv. ve: - 15, "Happy is that yea-
ple that is in fuch a cafe ; yea happy is that people whofe God is the Lord."

The Rev. Mi. Worthingtun concluded the fervice in prayer.
E.rl Stanhope was feated in the chair at the London Tavern bout four o'clock. He was preceded in walking up the room by one of the ftewards bearing the dentical colours which Kirg iWillam difplayed in his march firm Torbay. Louc Camathen, Lord Hond, and fome rother perfons of cintinction, fol-inved-when the company fat down todin$13!$ in number not lels than 400.

After dimner Ins. Rees read the charac* ter of King Thiliam, as ulual on this annivarary. Dr. Towers followed with an oration fuitable to the ncciffon of the meeting. An Ode, written by Mr. Haylty, was recited by a Mr. Jcrkins.

About an hour after dimuer Lord Stanhope, in a pointed and nerwons fpeech, introduced the refolutions of the Conmittee, the principal of which was, that a perpetual anniverfary of thankfgiving to Almighty God for the bleffing of the Revolution fhould be in-fituted-and that it had been manmounly agreed that the diny flould be chinged ; that the bith-clay of King William, which happaned on the $4^{\text {th }}$ of N ovember, or his banding, which happened on the $5^{(t)}$, were not. incidents fufficie to convey a proper rentiment of the great mora of the Revolationthat the day on which ll:e Bill of Rigits paffed, woud be the proper day for celebrating the Revolution - and that day was the 16:h of December.

This refolution was pefied manimoufly.
Another refolution was, that Mr. Beaufoy, one of the ftewards, fhowid be requefred to bring in a b:ll into the Houfe of Commone, to render the 16 th of December a parper ual anniverfary of thankfiving. Faffed unammonfly.

This called up Mi. Beanfoy, who expref. fed lic thanks to the company for the houour they lad done bim, and eitered on the fubject of the Revolution in a moft eloquent fieech, every period of which was loudly applanced.

Oiher refolutions were propofed, and car* ried Nem cun.

## OLD REVOLUTION SOGFETX.

AI a numerous and molt refpectable Metring of the Old Ievolution Society, held at the Yaul's Head Tavern, Sir James Sanderfon was voted to the chair; a mutt excellent grace was given by Dr. Hunter ; feveral loyal and confitutional toaths were drank, and amengtt the reft-

The ufual character of K ing Willian was read, aiter which Mr. Pealfou read feveral
extracts
extraets from the Bill of Rights, for which he received the thanks of the Society; and it was agreed, that the faid extracts morald at all future Meetings be read.

Mr. Crompton then called the attention of the Meeting to certain refolutions of the Whig Clut, which be vas informed had heen fent ufficially by the Secretary. Mr. Hall's letter, together with the refolutions, being reaci, he moved the follosing refohtion, which he hoped would receive the unanimous approbation of the Meeting.
"that the Revolution Society do co-operate with the Whig Club, in commemorating the glorious era of the Revolution, that great and important period, when the liberties of Enghithmen were acknowleiged and fecored."
H. C. Woolrych, Efq. feconded the motion; which was unanimouly carried, and the Chairman defired to inform the Whig Club of the determination of the Revolution Society.

Sir Watkin Lewes arrived foon after from the Meting heldat the London Tavern, and informed the Suciety what had piffed there, and the determination of that Meeting to pefition Parliament to appoint a day annually to celebrate the gionous Revolution.

Sir James Sanderfon then fubmitted a re. folution fimilar to that paffed at the London Tavern, which was unanimonfly agreed to.

## WHIG CLUB.

A very numerous mecting of the Whis Club was held at the Crown and Anchor.His Grace the Duke of P'ortand was in the chair.

Dinner being ended, and the fanding toafts of the Society drank, Mr. Sherivan got up, and, after paying an eloquent tribute to the memory of our mmortal Deiiverer Wiiliam the Thirc, fubmitted to the approbation of the Society, certain refolutions refpecting the column intended to be erected in Runny-Mede, (a) foot facted to the liberties of the people) to perpetuate foilluftrious an event, which were umanimounly agreed to.

The Club immediately voted the fum of Five Handred Pounds out of their fund, towards this national edifice, and near One Thoufand Pounds more was at the fame time rubicribed by the feveral Mermbers of the Cluh then prefent.

After the conclufion of this important bufinefs, a letter was received from Earl Stanhope, as Claairman of the Revolution Society, then affembled at the London Tavern, returning the thanks of that Societ;y to the Chairman and Committee of the Whig Club, for the honour they had conferred on them by an early communcation of their refolations refpecting the erection of the intended

Colomn; -and informing the Whig Clun, that the faid Revolution Society had relolved to apply to Par liament for a fill oo make the Anbiverfary of that day a day of General Thank fiving throngtout the kingdom, which had fecured the righits of the people;--and that the foid Socity loped for the aid and fupport of the Charman ant other Members of the faid Committce of the Whig Cluh.To this a futable anfwer was returned; after whin the evening was fpent in the a mole conviviality. - Cant. Morris favoured the Metting with a new Revolution Song.

These were not iefs than five hundred Members jrefent.

$$
\text { Wemnesday, Nov. } 5
$$

CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB.
This moming the Members attended Divine Service at St. Margaret's Church, Weftminfter, where a fermon was preathed by the Rev. Dr. Milne, from the 6th verfe of the 75 th Pralm ; "That their porterity might " know it, and the chiluren which were yet "unborn."

The Society dined at Willis's Ronms, in King-frreet, in number ahout twelve handred: Lord Hood in the Chair.

The cumpany appearing anxious for a fong, Mr. Hewerdine was called upon, who prodiaced a fong, written by bimfelif on she occafinn, of which we only recollect the following fanzas:

For Nagna Charta, Rumymede, They run thro all the nation;
And in difrefs for pillars plead To prop their reputation.
Bitons! revere, with hearts clate, The glorious Revolution,
That firmly fix'd in Church and State, Your Heav'n-born Conffitation.
In Fifteen Hondred Eighty-Eight, Th' Armata was de feated, -
In Sixteen Hundred Eighty - Eight Our Freedom was compleared.
In Seventeen Hundreal Eighty-Eight, Pitt's wife Adminiftration
Peace, Plenty, Splendour, W salth, and Weigist, Diffured throughont the Nation. Chorus. Britons! revere, \&cc. \&x.
Lord Hood then called the attention of the company to a letter which he had received, figned Edward Hall, containing refolutions of the Whig Club, Richard Brinn y Sheridan, Eiq. in the chair, and requefting the concurrence and affiftance of the Constitutional Club towards arecting a pillar in Runnymede.

His Lordfhip, alforead a letter from the Revolution Society, Earl Stanhope in the
chair, requefting this Socie!y's concurence in a propoition for a bill to be berought into Pariament by Honsy Beaufoy, Efq. to render the 16 th of December a petpetual anniverfary of Thankigiving; the day from which the benefirs of the Revolution were eonfirmed.

Mr. Horne Tooke then read the following Refolutions fucceffively.

Refolved, I. That the erection of a pillar on Runnymade- (or any where elfe)-in grateful commemoration of the gharious and necefiary Revolution in 1688 , will itaken hy itfelf, and independently of ail onher circumftances) be a dadable action. And that thofe who fhall fubreribe towards this object - (having firft fulfilled all their more immediate duties) -wili certainly deferve our approbation for the fame.
II. That an anutal commemoration of the I 6 ih of December 1688 , the day from which the Bill of Rights became a fundamental written law of the Conftitution, will be a much more efficacious means that any pillar, for perpetually recalling to mens minds, and fixing in their hear:s, the bletfings obtaned by the Revolution, and the principles which coufed it ; whether fuct commemoration flatl be by Act of Parliament or voluntary.
111. That it was the opinion of the Whigs of that day- 1688 -that the bappine's of this nation was bett provided for and fecured by a mixed and well-ballanced Govermment of King, Lords, and Peopie.

1V. That we hartily concur with the opirtion of nur Ariceftors; and view with equal diffrut and difapprohation, whoever may atcerapt, and whatever may tend, to deftroy biac tralance fo fixcel at the Revolution, and to ufurp upoa the prerogatives, rights or privileges of either branch of the Conflitution.
V. That it is the duty of every true friend to his country, in whatever connexinns he may find himfelf, and by whatever name the may be difinguified, to keep his view petpetually end heatily fixed upou the fethementof our Con'tiation then made in 5635 , and at all cimes, according to his fation, to ufe hishuit endeavours for the maintemanes of that fetzement in its frity;-whore widh ma has heen confirmed by a thatred years exponence of biefmegs and profperity unknown to any other nation upon earth.

The ahbove Refolutions were unanimonfy agrees : 0 .

A picture of K ng Willim was plated in tha reom tecorated xith lathel.

At Deriv the rejocinss were in a capital foile. A ball in the evening, the ladies in fancy dreffes, with orange and blue ribbons, in parious dievices: an or roafted whole in
the market-place for the populace, which, atter Divine Service, was cut up, and, with feveral hogfheads of ale, diffributed. In different purts of the town ton fheep were roated whole, and in like manner hiftributed, with great plenty of ale. At feveral inns elegant entertainments wore provided.

In mort of the princinal towns of the county of Darby, at York, Leicelter, 2c. Sce, the jublee was celebrated with fimilar rejoicings. At Whittingion feveral noblemen and germ tlemen dined upon the very fpot where the Revolution was planned.

At Whitehaven cattle a folendid entertainment was given by Lord Lonfdale, and a very brilliant dil?lay of fire-works.

The Revolution Jubilee was alfo commemorated at Briftol, where a fuperb dinaer was provided at the Merchants hall.

There were twenty-one cannon planted on Brandon-hill, which fired occafionally througis the dav, and a large bonfire lighted up on that pore at nighe. The equeptrian fatue of King William in Queen-fquare was alion noft fuperbly illuminated with a vait number of lamps of $d$ fferent colours, and ruad the pallifadoes wos the following tranfparent infeription painted on filk :
"To the giorious and immortal momory "c of King William, who, on the quh " of Niovemher 1688, arrived at Torbay, " and effected that happy revolution upon 6 which our liberties and contitution (wn" (ler our prefent gracious Soveleign) are " founded."

At Totnes, Firningham, Hereford, Leominfe:, Norwich, Lyun, Bury, lpfwich, Devizes, Salifbury Fiouhridge, and notmerous other places, fimilar homours were paid io the diay.

At Holkham, near Norwich, Mr. Coke gave a fplendil entertainment. There was a grand trimplaal arch, mot? brillianty ilisrowased. But wiat was pecaliarly athactive there was a reprefentatoon, on a fine canat, of the landing of Kugg Whilian; Mr. Coke having had boats and little mips brought in wagrons; and the whole formed a very hernatiful peciacle.
The following ode, which appeared in the pablic Prints on the above nowation, merits prefervation.

O J E
lis Conmemoratron of the GLORIOITS REVOLUTION.

M, UC, L XXXVII:

> Dy, W. MASON, M, A.

IT is not age, creative fancy's fue,
Fue to the fimer feelings of the fon!, Sinall dare forbid th lyric raptore flow:

Scorning itu chill controul,

He , at the vernal mom of youth,
Who breath'd, to liberty and truth,
Frefh incenfe from bis votive lyre,
In life's autumnal eve, again
Shall, at their fhrive, refume the ftrain,
And iweep the veteran chords with renovated fire.

Warm to his own, and to his country's breaft,
Twice fifty brilliant years the theme have borne,
And each, through all its varying feafons, bleat
By that aufpicious morn,
Which gilding Nalfan's patriot prow,
Gave Britain's anxious eyes to know
The fource whence now her blefings fpring ;
She faw him from that prow defcend, And in the bero haild the friend;
A name, when Britain fpeaks, that dignifies her King.
In folemn ftate the led him to the throne
Whence bigot zeal and lawlefs power had fled,
Where jultice fix'd the abdicated crown
On his victorious head.
Was there an angel in the fky,
That glow'd not with celeftial joy,
When Freedom, in her native charms,
Defended from her throne of light,
On eagle plumes, to blefs the rite,
Recall'd by Britan's voice, reftor'd by Naffau's arms!

Since then, triumphant on the car of Time,
The fifter Years in gracual, train bave roll'd,
And feen the Godiefs from her fphere fublime,
The facred page unfold,
Infcrib'd by Her's and Nalfau's hands, On which the hallow'd Cinarter ftands,

That bids Britamia's fons be free; And, as they pafs'd, each white-rob'd year Has fung to her refponfive fphere,
Hail to the charter'd rights of Britim Liberty!
Still louder lift the foul-expanding ftrain,
Ye future years! while, from her ftarry throne,
Again the comies to magnify her reign,
And make the world her own.
Her fire e'en France prefumes to feel,
And half unibeaths the patriot fteel,
Enough the monarch to difmay,
Whioe'er, with rebel pride, withdraws
His own allegiance from the laws
That guard the People's rights, that rein the Sovereign's fway.
Hark ! how from either India's fultry bound, From regions girded by the burning zone, Her all-attentive ear, with figh profound

Has heard the captive moan;

Has heard, and ardent in the caufe
Of all, that free by Nature's laws,
The avarice of $\mathrm{h}: \mathrm{f}$ fons enthralls;
She comes hy truth and mercy led,
And, bending her benignant head,
Thus on the feraph pair in fuppliant ftrains fhe calls:
" Long have I lent to my Britannia's hands
That trident which controuls the willing fe's
And bade her circulate to difant lands
Each blifs deriv'd from me.
Shall then her Commerce fread the fail
For gain accure'd, and court the gale,
Her throne, her fov'reign to difgrace ;
Daring (what will not Commerce dare!)
Beyond the ruthlefs wafte of war,
To deal deftruction round, and thin the human race?
" Proclaim it not before th' eternal throne Of Him, the fire of univerfal love;
But wait till all my fons your influence own,
Ye envoys from above!
0 wait, at this precatious hour,
When, in the pendent fale of power,
My rights and Nature's trembling lye;
Dn thon, fweet Mercy! tunch the beam,
Till lightily, as the feather'd dream,
Afcends the earthly drols of -ielfifh policy.
"Do thon, fair Truth! as diú thy Mater mild,
Who, filld with all the power of Godhead, came
To purfy the fouls, by guilt defl'd,
With Fith's celeftal flame;
Tell chem, 'tis Heaven's bengn decree
That all, of Chriftima liherty,
The peace infpiring gale fhould breathe:
May then that nation hope to claim
The glory of the Chriftian name,
That loads fr ternal tribes with bondage worle than death ?
" Tell them, they vainly grace, with foftive joy,
The day that freed them from Oppreflion's rod,
At Slavery's mart who harter and who buy The image of their God.
But peace!-their confcience feels the wrong;
From Pritain's congregrated tongue,
Repentant break the choral lay,
"Not uato us, indalgent Heav'n,
"In partial Aream, be Frectom given,
"s But pour her treafures wide, and guard with legal (way!"

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## S I R,

IN you: Magazine for June laf, p.390, your Correpondent declares himuif unacquainted with the Prine is ff $E_{j}$ ) noi, for wimm Quear Elizabet'l compisfed an epitaph, wanch you have inferted in p .391.

It may therefore be acceptable to him, and probahly to tie reit of your reader. to be informed, that thes lady, who has. been diftinguithed by fuch an high mark of refpeet from fo ilhutrious a Queen, was * Philippe Chretienne de Lalain, wite of "Pierre de Melien, Frince dEpinoi." She was celebrated for her gatait defence of Tonmay in the year $15 g_{1}$, dit:sing two monihi, " donnant les ordies "en capitaine, \& combatiant en foldat," fays my author; but the was at lait obliged by the inhabitants to capitulate.

As Queen Elizabeth, by her wift to the encampments, and ipirited liaranglies to the aray, upon the Spanifh invalion, thewed that the liad a pint capable of an high military ardour, it is not to be won. dered at that fhe lhonid celeorate a chasacter in the Princets of Epinot io congenial with her own.

I am, scc.
W. M.

We are obliged to this Correfondent for his infomation; ard, by the clue he has fumifhed, we are enabled to add, that the Prince of Efpmoy, being calied away from Tounnay, canced with him the beit part of the garrion of that town. The Prince of Pa:ma, in the mean while, knowing the mioutance of Toumay, af, ter making fhow of following the Prince of Efinoy, fuddenly tumed about and befieged the town, vithich was galiantly
dufended by the Princefs, with a few foldiers of the ordinary garrifon. It is alforved that, during this fiege, the burghers, boys, wives, and maidens, fhewed themfives as hardy and as courageuns as the ond experienced foldiers. The Princels of Tipinoy, encouraging the Coidters and burghers upon the ramparts, was firut in the arm. The valur, however, which the exhibit di was ineffectual, and the was obliged to capitulate. The teims the obtained were honourahle, both for herelf and the garion. She was allowed to retire where the pleafed, with ali her family and houtciodd fervants, moveabie goods, and bagrage. We find ihe uas much folicited by her brother and brother-in-law to romain ftill in Tournay, or at their howie of Antoin, and to perfuade the Prince her hurband to teave the Eitutes, and reconcile bunfelf unto the Kins; but the continued conftant, and ictired, with all her family, goods, moveables, and jewels, being accumpanied by the figuor of Efralles, the colliers who were in garrion in the caitle, and many good burghers and rich merchants, going towards A tudenarde, and fo to Gaunt. See Grimefton's General Hifforie of the Netterlunds, 2 d . edit. 1627, p. 667 . Groitus, in his Amals, fays, "At Tonacum Flandrix oppidum citcumfeflum aliquamdiu, ablente profeito priacipe Spinoto, cujus obleff uxur dingulare edudit conltantiæ muliebris exemplum, tantem in Parmenfis venit poteltatem." Hlugonis Grotii Annales \& Hyoria de Rebus Belgicis. Amiterdam, 1657 , P. 72.

Editor.

## C A R L E T O N H O U S E.

[With a View of the New Buildings there.]

THIS ftately buiding is, we underitand, the denign of that celebrated artilt MIr. Hulland, and does great credit to his tafte. The icreen of columns in the front is about 200 feet in length, and of the Ionic order of architecture. They certainly have a molt grand and elegant appearance, but, we thought, feemed to require fome ormaments at top to take away from that plainnels unavoidable in an erection of fuch length: however, uporr enquiry, we find the genius of the arvitt has, even heie, provided in a manner which muft le higiniy pleafing to every amateu: of the fine arts. We nave had
frequent opporturities of prefenting our readers with engravings from the Oradmental or Artificial Stone Manofachory at Lambeth. The proprictors, we learn, have lately received an appointment from his Ruyal High:ef's the Prince of Wales; and we underftand are now actually employed in models of trophies, and other ornaments, for this beatutiful fcreen, which we have no doubt, from thd feccimens we have met with in värious parts of the kingdom, will be finifned in the moot mafterly thile of exeecution.

# FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE. 

[FROM THE LONDON GAZETTE.]

Warfaw, Oz. 8.

THE Diet affembled on Monday laft, and chofe Const Mulachowiky for their Marchal. They met again yefterday, when the King, after hising fent for the Equeftrian Ocder to the Senate, propofed a confederation, which was acceded to withont oppofition.

Copenhagen, 0.7. 14. Accoun.s have been recenved here that the troops under the command of the Prince of Heffe had advanced to the environs of Gurtenburgh on the 5 th inft. ; that the Kiog of Sweden had arrived in that city on the $3^{d}$; and that an armiftice for eight days had been agreed upon between them on the roth.

Vienna, OAt. I 5. The news of the taking of Novi on the 3 d inft, by affatt, was re. ceiver here on the soth, and that the Turkifh garnton, confiting of 600 men, had furrendered themfelves prifoners of war. Forty pieces of cannon, with large quantities of every fort of ammanition, were found in the place.

By letters of the 9 th it appears that the Emperor was ftill in the neighburhood of Lugos; that his advanced poft occupied the rifing grounds on one fide of Caranfebes; and that the Turks remaned matters of the heights on the other fide of that town.

Vienna, O.t. 18. The letters from the Bannat have arrived here of late very irregularly; but we have certain intelligence of the retreat of the Torkifh army towards Beigrade, and of the march of the Imperiatits on or ahout the I 2 th intt. to harrafs their rear, and obferve their nuotions. His Imperial Majefty was at Temefwar on the 12 th , to examine the ftate of that fortrefs.

Coperbagen, Oct. 18. By letters received this day from Gottenbargh, dated the 1 th inftant, it appears that a further armiftice for fuer weeks had been that day agriced mpon between the King of Swclen and the Prince of Heffe.

Warfazv, $O_{\text {ci }}$. 15. By the laft accounts received here from Oczakow, it appears thit the Runliaus contimed their operations againt that place, and that the Turks made frequent fallies, but that monthing of importance bad lately happened there.
$V$ Vienna, $O$ दृ. 22. Thie Emperor, after vifting the fortreiles of Tenefwar and Arad, (at the firt of which placcs Marthal Pelegrini remains as Governor) returned to the army on the 15 th infant, which on the 16 :h had reached a village called Soka, and was expected to arrive at Apova, ou the banks of the Danube, this day or te-morrow. The divifion under Geweral Watemfleben, confifting of about 15,000 men, has retaken poffefion of Caranfebes, and extenced its patrols as far as Comia. General Ditton advances with his corps to Werfchetz and Weilkirchen. The Turks remain matters of Meadia, Schupaneck and Orfova; but they lave abandoned Pancfova; and their principal force occupies the two banks of the Danube in the neighbourhood of Belgrade.

Vicnna, OCZ. 25. The latef letters from the Bannat are of the 284 h ; and it appears by them that the Emperor's army had encamped on the preceding day at Thomofchovez, and would reach Opova on the 20 th.

Verfailles, Oct. 29. The opening of the Aff mibly of the Notahles, which the King had ordered for Monday the 3 d of Nowember, is deferred by his Majefty till Thurfday the 6:h of that month.

Gottenbergh, 0.7. 25 . An exprefs arrived yeflerday from the Court of Copentagen, with orders for the Prince of Hefie to retire with all his troops out of the Swedifh tert:tories *.

Vicnne, 0.E. 29. An action tonk place, on the 2oth or 21 ft inflint, between a divifion of the Emperor's army, on its marci from Sakoo tu Opona, and a confideable body of ruks : the latter, after haviug cut to

* A letter from Copenhagen, dated Nov. I, fays, "The conditions of the truce latelv agreed to between Sweden and Denmark are as follow, viz. Fint, That it fath lat from the $15^{\text {th }}$ of Oetober 1788 , to the $15^{\text {th }}$ of May 1;84. Secyindy, That the Swedes thall take poffeffon of the places one day after the Danes have quitted them. Thirdly, Thit there fhall not be a Damih fold:er left in Sureden by the 13 th of November. Fourtin'y, That the fick thal be fent out of Sweden fice and ummolefed. Fiftily, That notice fhall he given is days before the expiration of the trace, or in cafe of any thing being urdirnk.n. afterwards; and, Sixthly, All places are to be delivered up in their former ftate."

The 8 th Article of the Convention for furpending hotilities between Denmark and Sweden thews the weight and influence of tha Britifn Minitty in the whole of the negociatira between thefe two Crowns. The Article runs thus: "As the Articles of this Convention were drawn up wider the mediation of Mr. Elliot, Envoy Extraodrary and Plenipuentiary From his Britannic Majefly to the Coust of Denmark, flowid any one of them riquire explatation, it fhall be left to the decifon of the Come of Geat Butate."

Vol. XIV.
picces a battalion of suftrian chaffeurs, amsunting to 350 men, were at length compelle. 1 to retire. They however carried off in their retreat all the pontons, and alfo the draught horfes which were attached to that divifion. The Emperor's head quarters were on the $23^{3}$ d at Jakuba, about nine Englinh miles from Pancfova. Marfhal Laudohn is ftill engaged at the fiege of Gradifca.

Paris, Norv. 9. On Thurflay faft the Alfembly of the Notables took place at Verfailles; and on Friday the fix Committees proceeded to biifinefs.

On Sunday laft the Deputies of the States of Provence, which had not been convoked till hat year for an interval of 147 years, had aia sudience of she King.

Vienna, Nov. I. Intelligence has been received here, that, on the 2 Ift of Jaft nonth, a confuderable detachment from the Imperial army, under the command of Comit Harrach, attacked the Tuik:th garrifon at Vipalanka, amounting to one theufand men, which, after a very obitinate refiftance, at length capitulated opon hononable terms. The lofs of the Tuiks in this action arnounted to one hondred and forty men killed, and four hondred and fify prifmens. The remainder of the garrifon found means to efcape in fome faicks.

Vienna, Nov. 8. Advices are received here, that the Emperor, with the main body of the army, having paffed the Danube at. Surluck, arrived at Semlin on the 28 th of tat muntl.

The army under the command of Marhal Landohn having been obliged, by the over-
flowing of the river Save, to defift from any further operations, have fixed their cantonments in the environs of Gradifca. The corps under General Fabris have alfo retired into winter quarters in Tranfylvania; and is is believed here, that the Turks have aftually. abandoned, or are preparing to evacuate, their acquifitions in the Bannat.

Tienna, Now. in. The Turks have almort entirely evacuated the Bannat: they have abandoned their pofts at Mehauia and Schupaneck, awd have conficerably diminifhed the number of their troops fationed at Belgrade, which place and Orfova are now their head quarters.

A confiderahle promotion of military officers has been made here this week. The Lieutenait-Generals Fabris, De Vins and Clairfait are appointed Generals of infantry ; Count Hoherzallern and Monfo de Graever, $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{en} \text { nerals }}$ of cavalry. Seven Colonels are adVanced to the rank of Major-Generals. Major Stein, who diftinguifhed himfelf fo much by his gallant defence of the Veteranifch Hole, is made Lieutenant-Colonel, and Commandant of the battalion of grenadiers, in the room of Count Averfperg, who is promoted to the rank of Colonel.

Caponbagen, Nov. : i. Letters from Uilevalla, of the Gth inttant, advife, that a con-. vention had been agreed upon between his Swedifh Majefty and the Prince of Heffe, by which the armiftice is prolonged to the $15^{\text {th }}$ of May next.

The combined fleet, under Admiral Deffen, confining of ten fhips of the line, three frigates and two ftore thips, is returned to this road.

## MONTHLYCHRONICLE.

THE King of Naples bas not only peremptorily refuied to fend the Haquene and feven thouf nd ducits to Rume, but to allow the Pontifi to name to any Bimopricks withon his dominions in future. The King has alfo) forbid :iny application to Rome for difpenfations. He has declared all the relisinus orders independent of their refpective Generals and fuperiors. As an unequivocal pronf of his Majefty's refolution to fike off the ufurpation of Rume, he has juft figned a fentence declaring the marriase of the Dike of Maddaloni with Donna Marie cle Cartunas to be null. - The Pope has taken fire at this, and forbill the clecgy to marry heragain, declaring his rights violated, and the church «lifhopeured and profaned. But the mandate wor his Eelinefs is laughed at.

The King of Pruffia hath delivered a memorrial to the Diet of Poland, wherein he akolares, that ia willoppofe any confederation
which may be fet on foot by the influence of the ne:glibouring powers, with a view to in-. crealfe the army and break the neutrality at prelent fubfifting between Poland and the canguaring. Turk. The King declares, that he thall confuler fuch meafures as aimed ant only againf the power of the Turks, but againft himfelt and the peace of Europe; and that if they gre perfifted in after this his declaration, he will immediately order his army to march into Poland.

Whilit the King of Sweden was in Dalecarlia, he went with his fuite to Fablun, to tee the copper mines there. His Majefty wertc cown into the grand fubterranean, called the Cnuncil Parlour, cut out of a rock 118 fathom deep; where, after having attentively examined this rich mine, his Majefty opened the miners day book, and wrote with his own hand as foliows:
"At the age of 9 years, i.e. in 1755, I defcended for the firft time into this fuhter. rmean; at 22 years of age, Sepr. 20, 1768 , I went a fecond time down as Prince Reyal of Sweden; and this day I have $v$ fitell, for he ehind time, this valuable treafire of my kingdom, and have defcended to the depthofnear is 8 fathoms as King of Sweden, Writen in the Council Parlour of the Great Mine, Sept. 20, 1788."

Oct. 10 . Sunday evening laft, between 9 and $100^{\circ}$ clock, fix villains, with their faces blackened, and otherwife difgurfed, furced into the toafe of Mr. Lewe, of Crufton-hall, wear Bromigrove Lickey, whom they fattened isto a clofet, and confined he menand women fervants in the cellar, \&c. except the houfe-keeper. whon they obligedto fhew where the plate and valuables were depofited: with the fe they deliberately filled their facks, which with 26 suineas and a tailf in caft, that the) took from Mrs. Lowe and her fervants, made their booty amount to upwards of 2 oul. The money they received from the fervants (viz. 17 guineas from an old man, and one guinea from a maid) they obliged Mrs. Lowe to promife to return. Having packed up every thing they chofe to take, the villains very coolly fat down and regaled themfelves with wine, brandy, and fuch vietuals as the houfe afforded, and did mot cepart till 3 o'clock in the morning.
Extrait of a Letter from Bath, Oft. 16
"Thuritay fe'might, as the Rev. Willam Norman, recior of Bledon, in this county, was fitting at fupper with a friend, he obferved his bro her, the Rev. Henry Norman, take a large kuife from the care, and go out into the kitchen; he immediately called to the fervant to take it from him, but which, through fear, he omitted to do. Soon after Henry returned to the parlour, with the knife concea'ed unier his cuat, and unobferved by his brother, came behind him and ftabhed him twice. The unfortunate gentleman liy in the greateft agonies of pain till Saturday morning, when he expired. - The wretched perpetrator of this horrid act is recior of Morfted, near Winchefter; and having teen frome time fince deranged in his iritellects, was removerl to his brwher's at Bledon, for fecurity, and in Anguft appeared in a more ferenc tate than for fome years before. He there. fore had greater libenties aliowed him, and the tragical event was as above related. Tle unhappy maniac, we are rold, heing afked by his fervant when he fhould recurn home, gave for anfwer, as foon as be had killed bis brober. No notice, however, was taken of this. - He bas been fince confined in a private mad-houfe."
24. His Majenty arrived at St, Jumes's from

Kew Palace, and foon after one the Levee commencod, which was over in a very fhors time. The congratulations to his Majeffy, on the amendment of his health, gave the muft pleafing and fincere teftimony of love, duty, and li,yal attachment.
30. In the Court of King's Bench, hefnre Lord Kenyon and a fpecial Jury, Jofeph Mitton, a foldier in the ift reg, of guards, was clarged on an indictment, with taving affauled and wounded, with intent to kilt and murder Philip Champion Crefpigny, Efq. in the Strand, on the 23 d of May laft.—— There were two other cunts in the indictment, charging him fimply with the affoult. Mitton was found guilty of the affant only. Mr. Crefpigny fond lumfelf indicted for affaulting two of the foldiers, viz. the abovenamed Mitton and Samuel Chatham; but no profecutor appearing, Mr. Crefpigny was acquitted.

Nov. 4. The Glatton, Woolent, Lockn, and Lord Walfingham Eaft Indiamen are fafe arrived.

Nov, 6. This morning carly his Majefly's diforder appeared to have t ken a new inin, with very uafavourable fymptoms; in confequence of which, Sir George Baker, whon had attended all the preceding night, advifed the fending for Dr. Warlen, and Mr. Batifcumbe of Windfor, the latter of whom had been named by his Majetty ; but hefne the arrival of Dr. Warren, his Majefty was tet bluod hy the advice of Sir George B:ker. Dr. Warren arrived at the Queen's-Lodge abcut eleven riclock in the morning, and immediately applied a hlifter to his Majefy's head. Dr. Heherden, who lives in the neightopurhond of Windfor, alfo attended the confultation as a friendly Phyficims.

With fome exceptionahle intervals, his Majefty refted rather comporedly till towards the morning, but was afterwards much worfe; in confequence of which, the further aids of Dr. Reynolds and annther Phyfician, and Mr. Dundas from Richreond, at the requeft of the King, were fent for.

Next night his Majetty, after an incetiant application of fomentations to his legs, enjeyed ahont three hours fleep. The fever fona after recurned with unabatel fury, and continurd withour intermifines nearly the whole of the following day. In this alarming and doubsful ftatz was our beloved Monarch many hours, when Jannes's Powders were adminiftered, which promocd perfpiration, and afforded Pempowary reler. His pulfe was rediced from 120 to 90.

The fanie night, Now, 8 , our beloved 50 . vereign's illnefs had a very ferions and alarming indication ; but the application of muftard poulticos to bis fegi was altended D d $\mathrm{S}_{2}$ Will):
with happy confequences, and afforded him confiderabie relief.

Next morning, the gth, his Majefty called for breakfaft, ate fome bread and butter, and drank three difhes of tea. At ten o'clock that night his diforder returned witl) aharming violence, and the moft fatal effects.

His Majefty's diforder, befides the fever, is faid to be an oppreffion of the brain.
10. Much to the credit of the worthy Chief Magiffrate, the Right Hon. W, Gill, as foon as he enter ed Guildhall, after his return from the annual procefion $t$, Weftniffer this day, he ordered the muficians in be difmiffed, and intimated that there fhould he no ball, as whual on Lord Mayor's Diy The !adies remenfrated-plended chat they had it from good autbor ity that his Majefly was hetter -and begged they might be permitted to hop his gosd health. The Mayor was obtinateHe faid, as the Minifters of Stete had declined honouring Guildhall with their prefence, on account of his Majefty's dangerous indifpofition, the leaft refpect be could fiew was to t : ke of the outward demonfir cions of fetivity. -The ladies, upon due confideration, acquiefced-hanked the womthy Caief Marg$\$ 7$ rate for his politenefs, and j wined the whole company ia drinking better health to his .M. je-fty-a toaft which was fiven wibl repeated buzara, mixed with the moft fervent withes.

If. The late accounts from Windfor, dated at ten ciclock this morning, were, that his Majeny had paffed the night guiely, but that there was no abatement in his complaint. Gazette.
13. A meeting was held at Limbeth Palace, at which the two Archibifons and four Bitheps were prefent; when the fuilowing praver was compoled, and ordered to the ufed in all churches and chapels in Engiand and ScotJand, during his Majefty's prefent indifpufin t3Jn.

## PRAYER for the KIN:

O Merciful God, in whofe bands are the iffues of life and death, accept, we befeech Thee, the fupplications of thy fervants, who c: 11 upon Thee in this time of their trouble.

We acknowledge, that for sur manifold firs and wickednefs we aro moft worthy to receive blay chatifement. But Thow, O God! in thy wrati, thinkeft upon mercy. Touchfafe therefore to hear the prayers of thy reople, who with contrise hearts turn unto Thee. Let thy mercifui goochefs regard their petitions which they offier unto thy divine Majecty, in hehalf of our Sovereign Zord the King, and thy people commitre! to his care. May it pleafe thee to remove from him the viftation with which for the penithment of our tranforifions Thou haft
feen it good to afflict him. Let thy Gracions Providence guard and fuppoit him. Give a hlefing to the means ufed for his recovery: reftore bim, we pray Thee, to his former health; and grant that he may cont nue, bo his piety and wiffom, to maintan amongit us the bleflings of tove religion, civil librity, and mablic peace; till it Mall pleafe Thee to call him, full of years, and rich in good work, unto thy beavenly kingdom.

Extend, O Lord, thy mercies to the Qieen, the Pince of Wales, and all the Royal Family; be favorrable and gracions anto them, and hide not thy face from t!em in their af fluction. Let thy heavtinly grace guide and drect them, and man they receive from thy holy fpuit thofe cenfolations which Thur only cand tedtow.

Finally, we intreat Thee, that we, who now cry unta Thee in our diftefs, may in thy good time he elabicil to give thanks unto. Thee in thy boly place, for that Thou haft regarded the petition: of thy fervants, and reftored nur Sovereign to the ardent prayers of his people. Grant this, O Lord, for Jetus Chrift's iake, our only mediator and advocate. Amen.
15. Mitton, the private foldier, was brouglit up to the Comzt of King's Bench to receive the judgment of the Court for vis. lently aftaulting Paill p Champion Crefpigny, Iif $q_{p}$. when, after feveral leamed arguments of connfel, the Court ordered that he flowld be imprifoned in Newgare twelve month:.

I\%. The churches of the metropolis were unnfually full yefterday at morning and evening fervice.

There were three moft folemn fervices in the Germin Chapel in the Friary at St. James's for the King's recovery; two in the German, and one in the Fiench lanfuage.

At all the Popinh Chanels the King was, prated for by meme with great zenl. None of our bifhops were ont in public yefterday, but at their own churches, to which Barnes, Newington, \&c. can bear withefs. The Diffenting congregations with noe voice folemn'y apmied to the God of $L$ ife and Ilealth. The Methodift chapets jomed their prayers. In a word, the whole City, and, perhapis, we miay add, every city, town, \&c. in this kingdum, in their congregations pit up their mited voices to the Throne of Heaven, in helalf of our much-beloved Soverergn.

At the great Synagosue, in St. Jamen's Duke's-Place, after ordinary fervice on Saturday evening, prayers were offered upa by a moit refpectable audience for the healh of cur muft gracious Sovereigh. The fervice was as follows:- The Reater of the Synarnogue faid the blecting for the uffering for: his Majeny's Speedy recopery, when every
bie prefent offered according to their abilities; affer which the Pfaims were chanted hy the High Prieft and the congregation in a'tenate verfes. The firft leters of rhe verfes fo m the word Melech, King. The Ark heing openes, the Prieft delvered in a noft folemn manner the following prayer, compored by him for the occafion.
"He that difpenfeth falvation unto Kings, and dominion unto Princes; who delivered his fervant David from the deftructive fword; who mukerha way in the feas, and a path in the mighty waters; he fhall blefs, preherve, guard, and affift, exalt, and higbly aggrandize our moft gracious Sovereign Lord King Gorge the Third. May the Supreme King of Kings, through his infonie mercy, grant him ife, preferve and deliver him from all manner of trouble and danger. May he be pleared to fend him a perfect cure, and in his infinite mercy grant him life, incal and firengtien him. We befeech the Supreme Being to remember his juit and pious actions, fo that they may intercede in his hebalf, and caufe all his pain to be removed from him. O! Lord God, I befeech thee, now heal our Lord King George the Third, in like minner as thou didft heal Hezekiah, King of Judah; raife him from the bed of ficknefs, lengthen his days, and grant him a life of blefling, mercy, health, and peace, as it is written Prov. iii. 2. "For length of days "s and years of life and peace thall they add "to thee." May the Almighty Gud be plealed in his mercy to remave all pain, trouble, and anxiety from our mont gracious Queen Chariotte, Lis Royal Mighneis George Prince of Wales, and all the Roval Family, fo that they may foon rejoice in the recovery of our mort gracious Sovereign."-Amen Selah.
20. The Court Martial on Capt. Dawfon, of the Phaeton frigate, ended on Thurflay, when the Court fentenced him to be dijmijfod from bis Majefiy's forvice.

$$
A P R A T E R \text { for the KING, }
$$

Appointed hy his Excellency the Lord Liputevant and Council of Yreland, to be ufed on Litany days before the Litany, and on other days immedately before the "Piayer
for all Conditions of Men," in all catiedral, collegiate, and parichial churches and chapels within the kingdom of Ireland, duning his Majefty's prefent indifpofition.
"O Father of Mercies, and God of all Comfort, our ouly help in time of need, we Aly unto Thee fur fuccour in bohalf of our Sovereign Lord the King, and of the people committed to his care; befeeching. Thee to refture him to his former health, and to prolong his days on earth, that he may live to Thee, and he an inftrument of thy glory, by continning to ferve Thee faizhfully in piety and wifdom, and to mantain amongtt us the bleffings of true religion, civil liberty, and public peace.
"Favourably, O Lord, extend thy mercies to the Quen, the Prince of Wales, and all the Royal Family; and conafort and fupport them in this their heavy affiction. And we befeech Thee, that we, thy fervants, duly fenfible of the manifold bleflings which thou haft extended to us under his mild government, may, in thy good time, be enabled to give thanks to Thee, in thy holy place, for having reftored our Giacious Sovereign to the arderst prayers of his people.-Grant this, O Lord, for Jefus Chrift's fake, our only Mediator and Advocate. Amen."

Since the $x$ th inftant, a Lord in Waiting has attended every day at Sc. James's, to report the Phyficians account of the fate of his Majetty's health. The letters of the $23^{\text {d, }}$ 24 th, 25 th, 2 Gth, and 27 th, were as follow:
23. "His Mijael?y has had fome hou's of "6 difurbed feep, and his fever is increafed. 24. "His Majecty has had a refteefs night, " and is no better.
25. "His Majefty has paffed a more quiet " night than the preceding; but with re" fpeet to the fever, remains as he was vef" terday.
26. "His Majefty appears to have had "fufficient fleep. laft night, but does not "feem to be relieved by it."
27. "There has been little or no alte. " ${ }^{6}$ ration in His Majefty fince yeiterday. Signed

## R. WARREN, <br> c. BAKER,

5. L.PEPYS, I. R. REY NOLDS. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

## B I R T H S .

TTEIE Lady of Sir George Chetwynd of a fon, at Brockton-hall, Stafturdhire.
Vifcounters Fairford, of a fon and heir, at her houle in Hanover-frquare.

The Lavily of the Eail of Abingdon of a
danthter, at his homie in Upper Brook= freet.

The Counteis of Shafterbury of a daugiter, at his Lordihip's hioufe, Portland-place.

Lady Radisor, of her fifth for, at Pusis,

## PREFERMENTS.

$S^{F}$EVENTH rem font, Hon. Major-General William Goricn, to the Coloncl, vice Lieutcnant-General Richard Prefoot, deceaícu.

6oth reg. font. Major-General James Rooke, to be Colonel Commandant, vice the above Major-General Williant Gomon.
Hon. Lieurenant-Genes al Alexander Mackay, to he Goverwor of Scirling Cafle, vice Sir James Campheli, diecea ed.

Alajor. General Harry 1 relawnev, to be
Governor of Lendguard Font, vice Liente-nant-General Alexauler Mackes.

Dr. Mayo, to be one of the Phyficians of the Midulefex Hopital.

The Rev. Durand Rhudue, to the degree of Doctor in Divinity, at Carmidge.

The Rev. Ifac Milner, M. A. ienier fel-
low of Quten'sCo!. anal Jackfonian Profefor, to be Miter of Rueen's College, Cambutge. The Rev Vdwat Shothe, to be a Prebendary of Now wich, vice Dr. Plumple, deceafer.

The Rev. John Burkner, LL. D. Pre. hemiary of Chichefter, to the rectory of St. Giles in the Field.

The Rev. Francis Barnes, D D. Mafter nf St. Peter 's, to he Vice Chancellor of Cambridige for the year anfung.

The Rev. Mr. Prefton, of Afkam, to he a Pieherd of Ripho.

The Rer. T. Brishwaite, M. A. to the living of Step ney, Madilefex.
Charles Abhot, efq. of Chritt Church:, Ozon, to be a Fellow in the Vinerian foundation.

The Rev. Rethert Hotmes, to be Poetry Profeforat Oaford.

## $M A R R I A G E S$.

RICHARD Scholes, efq. of Polfield, rear Nianchefter, to Mrs. Rajcliffe, widow of Mr. Edmund Ratclifie, late of Manchefter, merchant.

Gerige Crowe, efy. of Lington, Dear Norkailerton, Yokihire, to Mifs Salvin, fecond danghter of Anthony Salvin, efq. Late of Sunder land-britge.

John L.awfon, efg. to Mrs. Mary Nottage, both of Lancalter.

The Rev. Rowland Chambre, Recior of Thomton, Chethire, to Mils Balch, eldert fifter of Robert Everard Balch, efq. of St. Aulties, Somerfifhire.

Lieutenart Man Dobfon, of the Royal Nwy, on Mifs Maria Burdett, of Mouney, in Lacefterfire.

The Hon. Henry Peilam, ferend fon of Lond Petham, and one of the Repretentatives for Le wes, in Sufitx, to Mirs Colb, daughter of Lady Mary Cobb.
The Rev. Themas Grene, Rector of Offord d'Arcey, in Hamtingdonmire, to Mifs Chaneler, elkett datahter of J. Chand!er, ery. of Whitley, Surrev.
T. Allanfon, e'q. of Rictmend, to AI fs Party, of Bleomifury-iquare.

Capt Webh, of the Coldtream resiment of Guards, to Mifs Hoare.

Lately, at Worcefter, Dr. Word, plyf cian, of Evelham, to Mirs Am Lieyt, daughter of Mi. Aiderman Lloyu, of Wor-

## cetter.

On the 2 th ult, at Bath, hy frecin licence, the Right thon. Athur Earl u Duengell, po Mirs, Moort.

Keane Firzaerold, efq. of the Inner Temple, to Misis Le Kenx, of Sydenhan.

The Rev. J. Nicholfon, of Subhmry, to Mifs Bome, of Aisigate High Atreer.

The Rev. Mr. Purdy, of Broad Hilton, Writes, whis Spencer, datghter of the late Mat hew spencer, eíq. of Horfingtun, Somerfethire.

Jofephb Rogers, efq. to Mifs Eliza Oliver, fecond daughter of Thumas Oliver, efq. of Briftol.

The Rev. Jon Addifon Carr, Rector of Hadfock, Eifex, to Mils Brand, of New marker.

At Frome-Vauchurch, Derfet, Joho Daivis, efg. late Captain of the Wallown Guaris, in Spain, and fon of Col. Davis, of King!ton Puffel, to Mifs Pearfon, elueft daughter of the late Rev. Rohert Pearion.

The Rev. J Griffiths, M. A. of Fiome, to Mifs Clavey.

Msom More, of the yth regiment of Lis at Diagons, whifs S. Plate of Bromley.

Mr. Robinfon, lanker, of Arundel, to Mifa Alfan daugliter of Rear Admital Alten.

Themas Eiwards, ety. of the Pay Office, Chatham to Mifs Cathame Tonken, daughter of Thermas Touken, a Captain in the Nov.

George Menry lohnffor, efq. fon of Gemeral Jebinton, to Mirs Jane Camphell, of Sunimitge, danpliter of Lord F. Compheil.

Chytes Augutus Weat, efg. to Mirs Perry, mity dave her of Smuror Peryy efq, of


Samuel

Samuel Cable, efq. Lieutenant in his Majefty's Navy, to Mifs Wilfon, daughter of John Wilfou, efq. of Liverpool.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Ely-place, to Mifs Porter, danghter of Benjamin Porter, eiq. of Theobald's Park, Hertiordfhire.

The Rev Walter Maurice Jolnfon, of Sihte Hedingham, to Mifs Poley, only daughter of the late George Weller Poley, efq. of Buxted-hitl.

At Shaftefbury, the Rev. Mr. Earle, to Mifs Peggy Buwles, daughter of the hate Rev. Thomas Bowles.

The Rev. Thomas Fry Lewis, of Aht, to Mifs Foriter, of Harch Beanchamp.

The Rev. Mr. Aclam, Rechor of Chrift Church, Surrev, to Mifs Giltank, of York.

Joln Thomas, efa. Captain in the Royal Navy, to Mits M. Lluyi, of Mabus, in Cardiganfhire.

The Rev. Mr. Beynon, Vicar of Lavanfaur, in Preconfhire, to Mifs Elizabeth Davis Maund.

At Stamford, Capt. Belliars, of the 53 d regiment. to Mifs Judd, elieft daughter of the lte Wm. Juhl, efq Captain in the Navy.

Alexander Yeate, efq. of King's Rench

Walks, to Mifs Dorothea Delves, daughter of Richard Delves, efy.' of Tunbridge. Tie bridegroom died a few days after.

Roisert Gardiner, efq. lately returned from India, to Mifs Bultock, daughter of Thomas Bullo.k, eiq. late of Biddlefden Park, Buckinghan'nire.
Capt. Saumarez, of the Royal Navy, to Mifs Le Marchant, only daughter of Thomas Le Marchant, efq. of Guernfey.

Cornwall Smalley, efq. Ruffia merchant, to Mirs Eleanor Tierney, of Hamplead.

The Rev. Thomas Wigtaman, of Ledfham, Yorkhire, to Mifs Poynton, filter of Mr. Poynton, of Leicefter.

At Briftol, the Rev. R. Bingham, Fellow of New College, Oxford, to Mifs Lydia Mary Ann Donglas, eldert daughter of Sir Cha. Douglas, hart Rear Admiral of the Blue.

At Church Strettori, the Rev. John Main. waring, to Mifs Wilding.

The Rev. Lloyd Williams, to Mifs Bailey, danghter of the late Mr. Coarles Bailey, of Coid-Handley, Hiant.

John Hames, efc. of Knightiloridge, to Mifs Hayter, daughter of the late G. H.yyter, efq. Bank Directur.

## MONTHLY OBITUARY for November if 88.

## October 24.

T
HE Rev. Sandtord Har. cifle, Refor of Adde, in Yorkthire.
25. William julius Mickle, efy, at Whealley, Oxfondhire; thaflator of the Lafiad, and author of feveral Poens. (Memoirs of this gencleman will be inferted in our next.)

Lady G*ant, relict of Sir Archibaill Grant, bart. and of Mr . Andiew Miller, boukfeiler.

The Rev. Samuel Carter, Retor of Fersfield, Barforci, and Cow con, in Noriotis, ajed 86.
26. At Prefton, Lincafhire, is the 98th year of her age, Mrs. Pritchar:, widow of Mr. Alderman Pritchad, of that borough.

Mi Smael Phillips, Common Comititnam at Colchefter, aged 89.

The Rev. John Bowle, Recior of Ihmin. forl, near Sathoury, having that dy compleated his 63 d year. He was defiended from Dr. John Bowle, Bimop of Rochefter in the hart century, was uf Oriel College, Oxford, where he took the degree of M. A. Juk 6,1750 . He had the honour to be one of the firit detectors of Lauder's forgeries; and according to Di. Douglas's accoumt had the jufteft claim to be confidered as the original deteftor of that ungenerous critic. He was the author of a Lstter to i r. Percy, and edi-
tor of Don Qaixote in Spanifh, and of Mar? turi's $S$ titres, and fome old poetry, in Englifh.

Win. Nutt, efq. Horafey.
27. Mr. William Daiby Palmer, Mifbuiluer, Yarmouth.

Mr. David Rice, formerly CommonConacilman for the Ward of Faringdon Within, and parther with Mir. Box, apotinecary, of Dintors Commons.

Sir James tampbell, Governor of Stirling Cafte.

Mr. Hugh Pannel, at North Allerton.
The Rev. Mr. D imisid, Vicar of Fetherftome, near Pontefract and Burghwallis, aged 83.
28. Mr. John Kempínt, druggif, on Snaw-hill.

Mr. Harris, Winod Atreet, Weftminfer.
Diniel Rufiel, efq. Serjeant'z-imn, Fieetfreet, a pii 76 .

Mr. Rubers Machell, of Vaushali.
2.9. Mr. Joha Dyne, of the Chapel Royal and St. Panl's Cadiedral.

Mr. William Hartifon, Prefton, Lancafhire.

The Rev. Mr. Luke Hooke, Mater of the Blue-Coat School, Gloucefter, aged 8 i.

Mrs. Wilkins, wife of Charles Wilkins, efq. of Hertford-freet.

Dr. Robert Plumptre, Mifter of Qieen's College, Cambridge. Cafuiftical Profetior
in that Univerfity, Prebend of Norwich, Rector of Wimple, and Vicay of Wladdon, in the county of Cambridese.

The Rev. Timothy Perkins, A. M. Vicar of Hanling field, in the county of Cambridge. 30. Nafh Mafon, elq. Qaeen's-fquare, Bloomßury.

Charles Penruidock, efq. member for the county of Wils.
31. Mr. Enmery, of the Staffordfhire warelroufe, Sr. Jotn's-itreet, Clerkenwell. Mr. Robert Mangles, Wanftead, Elfex.
Rubert Bird, efq. of Barton on-theHeath, Warswickfhire.

Mr. John Batten, India-broker, Philpottane.

William Frafer, efq. of Frafer-field, in Scotland.

Lately, at Mill-hill, aged 92 , Mrs. Wentworth, relict of the late General Wentworth.

Nov. 2. The Rev. Richard Rice, Rector of Queenington, in Gloucefterfhire.

Mir. John Henderion, B. A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, aged 32.

The Rev. Mr. Jolin Coulfon, Vicar of Southfoke, Oxfordfhire.
3. Miifs Ann Drenkin, Berkeley-ftreet, Porman-fquare.

Mr. Schroeter, a celebrated Farpfichordplayer.

Mir. John Brown, late partner in the houre of Corhyn and Co. Chymifs, Holborn.

Mr. Samuel Brewiter, coach-maker, in Newcafte.
Mi. Needham, attorney at law, at Chefcerfield.
4. Mr. Kennet, Effex-ftreet, Strand.

W rm. Rattall, D. D. a Prebend of Sunthwell, and Rector of Wation, Leicetiter fhire. Mr. Williami Humfrey, fen. fugar-booker, Harp-lane, Tower-ftreet,

Lately, William Gardener, efq. brother of Allen Gardencr, eff Commodure on the Jamaica ftation.
5. Mr. George Olive, Suffilk-lane, Can-non-ftiter.

Mr. John Lock, fen. of Chatham-barracks.

At Ro's-hall, near Shrewfory, aged C8, Mr. Arnuld Langley, fommerly a furgeon in London.
6. The Rev. Thomas Nichols, A. M.登ector of Wheatacre All Suints, in Norfolk, and Vicar of Mufford with Barnhy, in Suffolk.

Peter Birt, efq. only fon of Peter Birt, eig of Wenvoe Cattle, Glamorganflire.

Pittman Warren, efq. of Weftminfter.
Mr. Keys, gardener, at St. Stephen's, near Cantelbury, aged 8 z.
7. Mr. Joha Serucold, late of Love-lane, Eaftche p.

At Luncarty, in Scotland, Mr. Hector Turnhul, partner in the Bleaching Company in that place.

The Rev, Lovel Noble, Rector of Frolfe. werth, in Leicefterfhire.
8. Mr. Hugh Speed, Deputy Regifter of the Diocefe of Chefter.

Mr. John Symons, of Exeter, furgeon.
Jonathan Davidfon, efq. at Norion, near Stockton.

Lately, at Greenwich, Richard Jones, $e^{\text {eq. }}$.
9. Mr. Towers, Clerk of the Survey at the Dock-yard, Portfmouth.

Mr. Thomas Phillipfon, late Bag-hearer to the Regifters of the Court of Chancery.

Thomas Weldon, efq. Collector of Stamp Duties in DevonMire.
10. Mi. Froggart, one of the Exempts of the corps of Yeomen of the Guards.

Mr. Thomas Eaftgate, formerly a hofier in Great Ruffell-ftreet.

Mr. Thomas Greaves, of Grennofide, near Ecclesfield.
if. Mr. William Marin, many years contractor for cleaning the freets of London.

Mr. Jofeph Collyer, of Bermondfey, Southwark.
13. Mr. John Oak, mafter of the Caftle Inn, Devizes.
14. Thomas Eftcourt Crefwell, Efq. at Pinkuey, in the county of Wilts.
15. Mrs. Owen, relict of Dr. Owen, of Slirewibury.
16. Mr. George Bethell, wholefale bofier, in Et. Martin's le Grand.

Mrs. Crewe, mother of John Crewe, efq. member for Chefhire.
17. Edward L' Epine, efq. in Kewlane.
18. Sir Edinund Afleck, bart. Rear Admairal of the Red fquadron, and member for Colchefter.

John Ruf, efq. Upper Grofvenor-Afreet. Richard Ambler, efy. at Hardwicke, near Bifhop's Caftic, Wiltthire.
19. Mr. Deputy Clements, formerly a truak-maker in Sc. Paul's Church-yard.
20. Peter Gauffen, efq. one of the oldeft Directurs of the Bank.

Mr. Robert Dent, attorney, of Gray'sinn.

Mr. Frifbee, oilman, Jermyn-ftreet, St. James's.

Samuel Martin, efq. formerly of the Treafury, and miember of Parliament.
25. John Hill, efq. Iate of the Eaf In: dia Company's Civil Eiftablifoment at Ben: sal.

Lately, Johin Mich:e, efq. Deputy Chairman of the Eatt India Company.


[^0]:    * From the number 59892 is deduced, firft, 39.1187 inches, the length of a feconds pentulum vibrating in a circular arc of $3^{\circ} 20^{\prime}$; fecondly, 39.1362 , the length of a feconds pendulam vibrating in a cycloid and in vacuo; thirdly, $16.094^{1}$ feet, the fpace fallen through in the firft fecond of a heavy hody's defcent.
    f At his boufe in Bolt-court, Fleet freet, the fame which hat been before occupied by the !ate Mr, James Fergufon, anvther celcbiated felf-tanght philolopher.

[^1]:    * The reft of Sydenham's works were trannated into Latin Ly Fiavers: a fcllow collegiate and friend of Dr. Mapletoft.

[^2]:    * "Severel of the cuitoms of the Mons are peculiar to themfelves, and ate no way connected with Mahometanifm. Thefe it fhonld feem they have adopted from the nations that have reigned over Africa. The Romans, in their marriages, took care that the bride, at sntering, fhould ant touch the threfhold of the door. When the was delivered over to the bridegroom, they fung alfo at Rome licentinus fongs, which they called Fefcinnini, fo named Gram Fefinia, the place whe:e thate nutial fongs were invented,"

[^3]:    ** "The fame gentleman who, fome time afterward, entered into the fervice of the court of Naples, to whom the King has fince confided the adminiftration of the marine, and alfo the war department. - The Chevalier Acton is an Englifhman, and at prefent woll known in Europe.

    + 's All the Emperors have the title of Muley, which, in Arabic, fignifies Lord and Mafter : the reigning Emperor, refpecting the name of the Prophet, after whom he is called, has affumed the epithet Sidy, which has the fame fignification as Muley, but is more rerpectifus"

[^4]:    * See Vol. XI. p. $3^{2} 3$. and Vol. XII. p. 28 .

[^5]:    $\ddagger$ Except forne fragments of it, which were coliecterl on the banks of the Humber (at the mof extrene diftance from what may be confidered as the fource of the dialect) by $\mathrm{Mr}_{\text {, }}$, Frokefby, and communizated to Mr. Ray ; who has preferved them in his Cofifction of Local Wbris.

    * As in the firt volume, page 80 , "Eoth theie ladies had a fon."

[^6]:    Vos. Xiv.

[^7]:    * The Indians believe thefe Zemas to be celeftial beings; but they regard the Minatou [the derit] as mech fuperior to the Zomas.

